



Indian and Northern  
Affairs Canada

Affaires indiennes  
et du Nord Canada

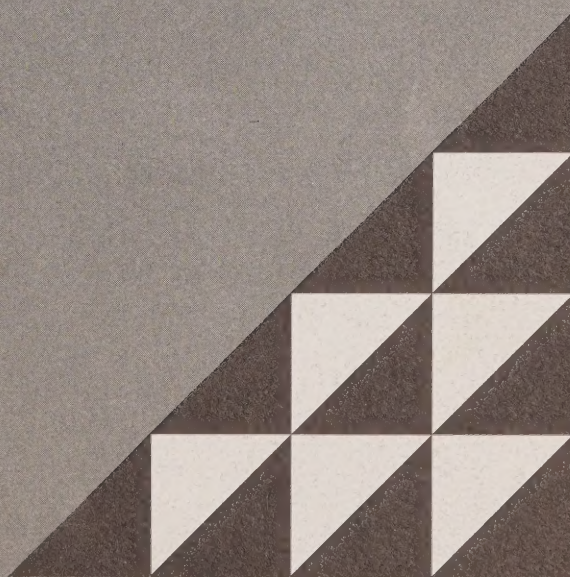
Government  
Publications

CAI  
IA  
-1993  
P56



3 1761 11765200 8

# Population Projections of Registered Indians, 1991-2015



Canada





# POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, 1991-2015

by

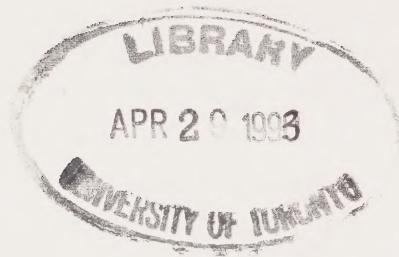
François Nault  
Jiajian Chen (Consultant)  
M.V. George  
Mary Jane Norris

Population Projections Section  
Demography Division

STATISTICS CANADA

February 1993

This study was prepared by the Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada, under contract for the Quantitative Analysis and Socio-demographic Research Section (QASR), Management Information and Analysis Branch, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada (INAC).



Published under the authority of the  
Hon. Tom Siddon, P.C., M.P.,  
Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development  
Ottawa, 1993.

QS-3535-000-EE-A1

Catalogue No.: R32-98/1993E  
ISBN 0-662-20459-X

©Minister of Supply and Services Canada

Cette publication est également disponible en français sous le titre:

**Projections de la population indienne inscrite, 1991-2015**



AOV 3725

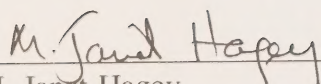


## PREFACE

This report presents revised population projections of registered Indians from 1991 to 2015 for Canada and Indian and Northern Affairs Canada regions, by age, sex, and place of residence (on and off reserve). These projections have been prepared by a regional cohort component projection model, based on the adjusted time series data on population, births, and deaths for the period 1972-1990. The new adjusted time series have been carefully developed using, for the first time, 18 years of population and vital events records from the Indian Register. Moreover, the impact that the 1985 amendments to the *Indian Act* (Bill C-31) have had on the registered Indian population has been taken into account in these projections by adjusting the time series data and developing a separate assumption with regard to future Bill C-31 registrants, in consultation with INAC.

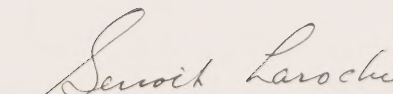
These projections are not predictions, rather, they represent an attempt to establish plausible twenty-five year scenarios, based on the rigorous analysis of past and emerging demographic trends, including the impact of Bill C-31 registration.

Planners, policy makers, researchers, and the public at large, interested in the future course of the registered Indian population in Canada, should find this report informative and useful.



---

N. Janet Hagey  
Director General, Management Information  
and Analysis Branch  
Indian and Northern Affairs Canada



---

Benoit Laroche  
Director, Demography Division  
Statistics Canada



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2022 with funding from  
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761117652008>



## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The completion of this major contractual project, **Population Projections of Registered Indians, 1991-2015**, represents the interest, assistance, and contribution of many people. It was initiated and sponsored by the Quantitative Analysis and Socio-demographic Research Section, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, in response to departmental needs for up-to-date and accurate population projections. The work was carried out on a cost recovery basis by the Population Projections Section of the Demography Division, Statistics Canada, in consultation with QASR, and with the support of A. Romaniuc, former Director of Demography Division, and the present director, B. Laroche.

The planning, scheduling, and implementation of the project within Statistics Canada were carried out under the direction of M.V. George, by F. Nault, M.J. Norris and R. Verma. Research relating to the evaluation and adjustment of the time series on the registered Indian population, the development of component projections, and the integration and analysis of projection results was carried out by a team consisting of F. Nault, J. Chen (Consultant), M.J. Norris, and M.V. George. Computer programming was done by V. Kawka and research assistance provided by R. Dubé and L. Dell'Oso. S. Loh contributed to the first draft of this report, and editorial assistance was provided by L. Wise and R. Riordan. A. Romaniuc, J. Perreault, and B. Ram contributed to the formulation of demographic assumptions. A. Miles was responsible for word processing.

It would have been impossible to carry out the project without the generous support, cooperation, and technical help of QASR, INAC, in retrieving and evaluating the data from the Indian Register. The project was initiated by G. Larocque and supported throughout its duration by J. Hagey. R. Armstrong had the managerial responsibility for the project, with P. Gauvin acting as the main contact person and consultant at all stages. F. Bradley, J. Powless of Indian Registration and Band Lists Directorate, S. Kelly of Informatics Branch and D. Buffalo of QASR were, at different times, involved in retrieving the data for this project. Finally, many thanks go to QASR staff for reviewing the manuscript.





## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
PREFACE	iii
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	v
HIGHLIGHTS	xiii
INTRODUCTION . . . . .	1
1. EVALUATION AND ADJUSTMENT OF REGISTER DATA . . . . .	3
1.1 Introduction . . . . .	3
1.2 Adjustment of Birth Data . . . . .	4
1.2.1 Data Cleaning . . . . .	4
1.2.2 Adjustment for Late Reporting . . . . .	5
1.2.3 Adjustment for Underreporting . . . . .	7
1.2.4 Impact on the Time Series Data . . . . .	8
1.3 Adjustment of Mortality Data . . . . .	9
1.3.1 Adjustment for Late Reporting . . . . .	9
1.3.2 Adjustment for Underreporting . . . . .	9
1.3.3 Impact on the Time Series Data . . . . .	10
1.4 Adjustment of Population Data . . . . .	11
1.4.1 Impact of the Adjustment on Population Data . . . . .	12
2. TRENDS AND PROJECTIONS OF EACH COMPONENT . . . . .	13
2.1 Introduction . . . . .	13
2.2 Base Population . . . . .	15
2.3 Fertility . . . . .	15
2.3.1 Projection Method . . . . .	15
2.3.2 Past Trends . . . . .	15
2.3.3 Assumptions . . . . .	16
2.4 Mortality . . . . .	20
2.4.1 Projection Method . . . . .	20
2.4.2 Past Trends . . . . .	21
2.4.3 Assumptions . . . . .	21
2.5 Migration: Zero Migration Assumption . . . . .	25
2.6 Bill C-31 Registrants . . . . .	25
2.6.1 Projection Method . . . . .	25
2.6.2 Past Trends . . . . .	26

	Page
2.6.3 Assumption . . . . .	26
2.7 Miscellaneous Additions . . . . .	28
2.8 On- and Off-reserve Residence Proportions . . . . .	29
2.8.1 Projection Method . . . . .	29
2.8.2 Past Trends . . . . .	30
2.8.3 Assumptions . . . . .	30
3. CHOICE OF PROJECTION SCENARIOS . . . . .	35
4. PROJECTION RESULTS . . . . .	37
4.1 Demographic Trends in the Registered Indian Population . . . . .	37
4.2 The Age Structure . . . . .	41
4.2.1 Pre-school and School-age Population, Age 0-17 . . . . .	44
4.2.2 The Labour Force Group, Age 18-64 . . . . .	45
4.2.3 The Elderly Population, Age 65 and Over . . . . .	46
4.3 Indian Population On and Off Reserve . . . . .	47
4.4 Regional Distribution of Indian Population . . . . .	48
4.4.1 Indian Population as a Percentage of Regional Total Population . . .	50
5. COMPARISON WITH PREVIOUS PROJECTIONS . . . . .	53
6. LIMITATIONS OF PROJECTIONS . . . . .	57
7. AVAILABILITY OF UNPUBLISHED PROJECTIONS . . . . .	59
REFERENCES . . . . .	61
GLOSSARY . . . . .	65
APPENDIX TABLES . . . . .	67



Text Tables	Page
1.1 Late Reporting of Births and Its Impact on the Registered Indian Child Population, Canada, 1972-1990 . . . . .	6
1.2 Registered Indian Population Observed and Adjusted for Late Reporting of Births and Deaths, Canada, 1990 . . . . .	12
2.1 Estimated and Projected Total Fertility Rate for Registered Indians, Canada and Regions, 1975-2015 . . . . .	19
2.2 Estimated and Projected Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex, Registered Indians, and Total Canadian Population, 1975-2015 . . . . .	23
2.3 Infant Mortality Rate for Registered Indians, and All Canadians, Canada, 1975-1990 (per 1,000 live births) . . . . .	23
2.4 Observed and Projected Annual and Cumulative Number of Bill C-31 Registrants, 1985-2015 . . . . .	28
2.5 Observed and Projected Proportions of Registered Indians Living On Reserve by Sex, Canada and Regions, 1975-2015 . . . . .	32
3.1 Scenarios Generated by the Combination of the Component Assumptions and Projected Populations for Canada in 2015 . . . . .	36
4.1 Estimated and Projected Population of Registered Indians by Scenario, Canada, 1980-2015 . . . . .	37
4.2 Five-year Average Annual Growth Rate, Registered Indians, Canada, 1980-1985 to 2010-2015 . . . . .	39
4.3 Births, Deaths, and Natural Increase, Registered Indians, Canada, 1980-2015 . . . .	40
4.4 Estimated and Projected Median Age by Scenario, Registered Indians and All Canadians, Canada, 1975-2015 . . . . .	42
4.5 Estimated and Projected Population by Place of Residence and Proportion Living On Reserve by Scenario, Registered Indians, Canada, 1980-2015 . . . . .	48
4.6 Estimated and Projected Population Distribution of Canada by Region, for Registered Indians, 1980, 1990, 2000, and 2015 (Medium-growth Scenario) . . . .	49

4.7	Proportion of Registered Indians in Total Regional Populations, 1980, 1990, 2000, and 2015 (Medium-growth Scenario), Canada by Region . . . . .	51
5.1	Comparison of the Average Number of Adjusted Births, Deaths, and Population Used in the Current and 1985 Sets of Projections, for the 1972-1981 Period, Registered Indians, Canada . . . . .	54
5.2	Comparison of Assumptions and Projected Numbers from the Current and Previous Sets of Projections, (Medium-growth Scenarios), for 1991-2011 and 2011, Registered Indians, Canada . . . . .	55

## Appendix Tables

A.1	Estimated Population of Registered Indians by 5-year Age Groups, Sex and Place of Residence (On/Off Reserve), Canada and INAC Regions, as of December 31, 1990. . . . .	69
A.2	Projections of Registered Indian Population by 5-year Age Group, Sex, and Place of Residence (On/Off Reserve), Canada, as of December 31, 1991-2015. . . . .	81
A.3	Projections of the Registered Indian Population by 5-year Age Group, Sex, and Place of Residence (On/Off Reserve), INAC Regions, 1991-2015. . . . .	111

## Flow Charts

1.1	Basic Steps Involved in the Data Adjustment Process . . . . .	4
2.1	Basic Steps Involved in the Projection Model . . . . .	14

## Figures

1.1	Births by Type of Adjustment, Registered Indians, Canada, 1973-1990. . . .	8
1.2	Deaths by Type of Adjustment, Registered Indians, Canada, 1973-1990. . .	11



	Page
2.1 Estimated and Projected Total Fertility Rate for Registered Indians, Canada, 1975-2015 .....	20
2.2 Estimated and Projected Life Expectancy at Birth ( $e_0$ ) by Sex, Registered Indians and Total Canadian Population, Canada, 1975-2015 .....	24
2.3 Observed and Projected Proportions of Registered Indians Living On Reserve by Sex, Canada, 1975-2015 .....	33
4.1 Estimated and Projected Population of Registered Indians by Scenario, Canada, 1980-2015 .....	38
4.2 Births, Deaths and Natural Increase, Registered Indians, Canada, 1980-2015 (Medium-growth Scenario) .....	41
4.3 Distribution of the Registered Indian Population by Broad Age Groups, (Medium-growth Scenario), Canada, 1980-2015 .....	42
4.4 Projected Age and Sex Structure by Scenario, Registered Indians, Canada, 2015 .....	43
4.5 Estimated and Projected Population Aged 0-17 by Scenario, Registered Indians, Canada, 1980-2015 .....	44
4.6 Estimated and Projected Population Aged 18-64 by Scenario, Registered Indians, Canada, 1980-2015 .....	45
4.7 Estimated and Projected Population Aged 65+ by Scenario, Registered Indians, Canada, 1980-2015 .....	46
4.8 Registered Indian Population of Canada by Region, Medium-growth Scenario, 1980-2015 .....	50





## HIGHLIGHTS

- Canada's registered Indian population is projected to grow by approximately 379,000 persons during the next 25 years, from 511,000 in 1990 to 890,000, plus or minus 44,000 to 66,000 by 2015, depending on the growth scenario considered.
- In 1990, the registered Indian population comprised 1.9% of Canada's total population; by 2015 this proportion would increase to 2.7%.
- The growth rate of the registered Indian population is projected to remain above 3% annually until 1996. It would then gradually fall to a level ranging from 1.2% to 1.9% in 2015.
- The Indian population could grow at a more rapid pace than the total population of Canada — around two times faster if the overall projected national growth rate drops to 0.6% per annum by 2015.
- The youth population (aged 0-17) would increase from 204,000 in 1990 to 277,000 in 2015.
- The working age population (18-64) would double from 286,000 in 1990 to 555,000 in 2015.
- In 1990, there were approximately 21,000 elderly people (aged 65 and over) in the registered Indian population. By 2015, the number in this group would be 58,000, almost three times the 1990 number.
- The proportion of the elderly in the registered Indian population would increase from 4% in 1990 to 6% in 2015. By contrast, the elderly proportion of Canada's overall population could exceed 17% in 2015.
- Of the projected 890,000 Indians in 2015, some 484,000 will live on reserve (54%), and about 406,000 off reserve (46%), assuming the continuation of the recent slow decline in the on-reserve proportion.
- Over the projection period, Ontario will retain the largest number of registered Indians among all the regions, with some 194,000 or 22% in 2015. British Columbia ranked second in 1990. By 2015 with 133,000 or 15%, it could be overtaken in rank by Saskatchewan (154,000 or 17%) and Manitoba (140,000 or 16%).
- Among the regions, the Yukon and Northwest Territories would continue to have the highest percentage of registered Indians in their total population with over 27% in 2015. The Territories would be followed by Saskatchewan with 13%.

- The current population projections yield some 115,000 more individuals in 2011 than the previous set of projections published in 1990, mainly because of a higher assumption for Bill C-31 registrants.



## INTRODUCTION

This report presents projections of the registered Indian population for Canada, and Indian and Northern Affairs Canada (INAC) regions, by place of residence. A registered Indian (referred to as an Indian in this report), is defined as any person who is considered to be an Indian under the *Indian Act*, and whose name is recorded in the Indian Register maintained by INAC. In June 1985, amendments to the *Indian Act* (Bill C-31) were passed by Parliament. The amendments restored Indian status and membership rights to individuals (and their children) who had lost them because of discriminatory clauses contained in the previous Act.

The regions, defined by INAC, coincide with provinces in all but two cases: (i) the Ontario region includes some 2,900 Indians living in the Quebec portion of the Akwesasne reserve near Cornwall; (ii) the Yukon region includes about 400 Indians from the Takuriver Tlingit, and Liard River bands located in British Columbia. The Atlantic region comprises the Indian populations of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, and Newfoundland.

The projections have been developed by a component approach. They are based on data from the Indian Register, which provides both historical and current demographic data on registered Indians. The projections are based on the population by age and sex, as of December 31, 1990 (adjusted for the late reporting of vital events), and cover the 25-year period from 1991 to 2015 inclusive.

These projections represent the future trend that the registered Indian population is likely to follow if the underlying assumptions, with respect to fertility, mortality, migration, Bill C-31 and other registrants, and the on-reserve proportions, prove to be correct. Three projection scenarios are offered in this report in order to provide a range of plausible options for the future Indian population. The assumptions related to the components of

growth are based mainly on their historical development since 1972 and their interrelations with the dynamics of Canada's total population. However, it remains difficult to anticipate factors that may affect these assumptions and consequently, the projection results. Nevertheless, the future Indian population growth is expected to fall within the suggested range.

Section 1 of this report presents a brief assessment of data quality. The two subsequent sections describe the component assumptions and the selected scenarios. Sections 4, 5, 6, and 7 present, respectively, the projection results along with some analysis; a comparison with the previous projections; the limitations of projections; and a brief reference to unpublished projections. In general, the focus of the analysis is on the national trends and patterns, but the most significant regional differences are also mentioned. Tables in the Appendix provide detailed projection figures.

## 1. EVALUATION AND ADJUSTMENT OF REGISTER DATA

### 1.1 Introduction

The data on which the analysis and the population projections are based were obtained from the Indian Register maintained by INAC. The Indian Register is a continuous registration system where all vital events affecting the population (births, deaths, marriages, etc.) are recorded and from which one can derive population counts by age, sex, and residence.

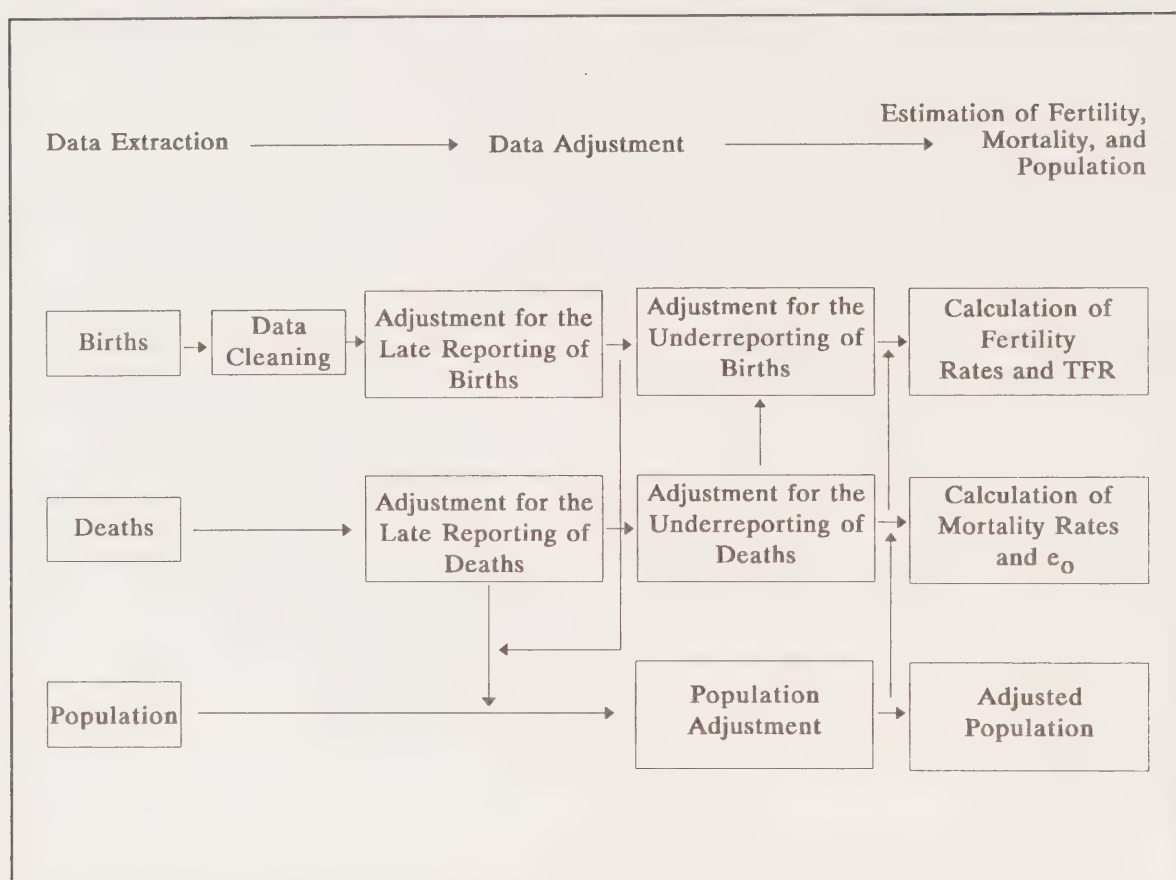
Theoretically, a population register is the best possible source of information for demographic analyses. In practice however, data from the Indian Register suffer from limitations (i.e. late reported events) that seriously distort the demographic indices directly calculated from them. It is thus of prime importance to properly adjust these data in order to obtain as realistic a base population as possible for the projections, and to establish reasonably accurate mortality and fertility rates on which to base the component assumptions.

Flow Chart 1.1 presents the data adjustment process. The various steps involved were as follows: First, the birth records had to be "cleaned" for coding and retrieving problems. Second, births and deaths were adjusted for the problem of late reporting. Third, births and deaths were adjusted for underreporting. Finally, population counts by age, sex and region were adjusted by taking into account the late reported births and deaths.

The following sections give a brief description of what was a complex data adjustment process. For further details, readers are referred to the report on time series data adjustments (Nault, Chen and Norris, 1992).



**Flow Chart 1.1 Basic Steps Involved in the Data Adjustment Process**



Notes: TFR: Total fertility rate.  
 $e_0$ : Life Expectancy at birth.  
 See Glossary for definition of terms.

## 1.2 Adjustment of Birth Data

The 1972 to 1990 time series on births was adjusted in three steps: (i) data cleaning; (ii) adjustment for late reporting; and (iii) adjustment for underreporting. The processes were carried out individually for each of the nine regions.

### 1.2.1 Data Cleaning

After the 1985 Bill C-31 amendments, coding inconsistencies occurred. The codes introduced into the Indian Register to identify reinstated Indians were not identical in the demographic reporting system until 1989. As a result, some of the reinstated Indians were

misclassified in the demographic system as part of the late reported births that occurred over the 1972-1985 period. These miscoded events had to be identified and removed as they artificially inflated the number of births that occurred during those years. This was accomplished by record linkage operations.

A careful examination of the birth data reveals that the marked increase in the number of births in 1983 and 1984 was due to double counting in all regions except the Northwest Territories and the Atlantic. This problem was corrected by linking the birth data file to the population data file. There were also some irregularities in the data for the years 1974 and 1977. These were found to be a result of missing birth data in British Columbia; these were recovered, using data from previous Indian population projections (Perreault, Paquette and George, 1985; Loh, 1990).

### **1.2.2 Adjustment for Late Reporting**

The Indian Register was established for administrative rather than statistical purposes. An event cannot be registered unless the department receives a copy of the official document confirming that it took place. As there are no legal obligations or incentives for registering events promptly, the data are subject to lengthy reporting delays and therefore require adjustments<sup>(1)</sup>.

Since births and deaths are classified by year of registration and year of occurrence, it is possible to measure the length of reporting delays. Table 1.1 shows the inconsistencies in population data resulting from the late reporting of births. At ages zero and one, births and deaths are virtually the only factors in population change, and the number of survivors of birth cohorts should not exceed the initial number. Yet the data show that the number

---

(1) This point was made in previous studies: A. Romaniuk, 1974; V. Piché and M.V. George, 1973; A.J. Siggner and G. Brûlotte, 1975; and J. Perreault, L. Paquette and M.V. George, 1985.

of survivors at age one is much larger than the initial number at age zero in the previous year.

**Table 1.1 Late Reporting of Births and Its Impact on the Registered Indian Child Population, Canada, 1972-1990**

Year	Population under age one	Population aged one year	Cohort Increase
1972	6,025	-	-
1973	4,854	6,953	928
1974	5,062	7,296	2,442
1975	4,756	7,268	2,206
1976	4,613	6,976	2,220
1977	5,211	6,913	2,300
1978	5,305	7,033	1,822
1979	5,156	7,305	2,000
1980	5,172	7,152	1,996
1981	5,013	7,215	2,043
1982	5,397	7,512	2,499
1983	6,086	7,961	2,564
1984	3,100	7,927	1,841
1985	3,168	7,434	4,334
1986	3,994	7,797	4,629
1987	3,964	7,468	3,474
1988	3,497	7,548	3,584
1989	2,910	7,574	4,077
1990	-	8,687	5,777

**Source:** Unadjusted data from the Indian Register (INAC).

An examination of the time series data on births indicates that births continue to be reported up to 18 years after their occurrence. Late reporting for any single-year age cohort is heaviest in the first year following birth. The annual number of late reported births diminishes in subsequent years. Most births are reported within 6 years of their occurrence, and the number reported after 18 years is negligible. In the adjustment for late reporting, two cases can be identified as follows:

1. **The event is registered:** This provides the year of occurrence, and the year of registration of the event. In this case, the event can simply be reallocated to its cohort.



**2. The event is not yet registered:** This case requires an estimation of the number of events which probably occurred and their reallocation according to presumed year of occurrence. Since the reporting of births which occurred between 1972 and 1990 will not be considered complete until 2008, it is necessary to estimate the number of "missing" births which occurred during that period but will be reported sometime between 1991 and 2008.

Different methods have been developed to estimate the number of "missing" late reported births (George et al., 1984). The basic approach followed is an extrapolation of past trends in late reporting. For this purpose, a regression method was applied up to a lag of 5 years<sup>(2)</sup>. The procedure involves the following: First, the late reported births were cumulated by lag for each birth cohort. Second, the late reported births cumulated up to a certain lag, say, lag 0-2, were regressed on the births cumulated up to the previous lag, say, lag 0-1. In this way, the number of births estimated up to a certain lag was built upon the estimates from the previous lag. The reason for running the regression on the cumulated number of births is that the cumulated pattern is more stable than the non-cumulated pattern. From lag 6 onwards, when the number of "missing" births is likely to be small (9%), averages of the births over the 1972 to 1990 period were used in the model (see Nault, Chen and Norris, 1992).

### **1.2.3 Adjustment for Underreporting**

This step was developed to take into account the cases where a baby dies before its birth is recorded to the Register. In these cases, the event is neither reported as a birth nor a death. Based on statistical modelling techniques, which will be discussed in the following section, annual infant mortality rates were estimated to derive the unreported births.

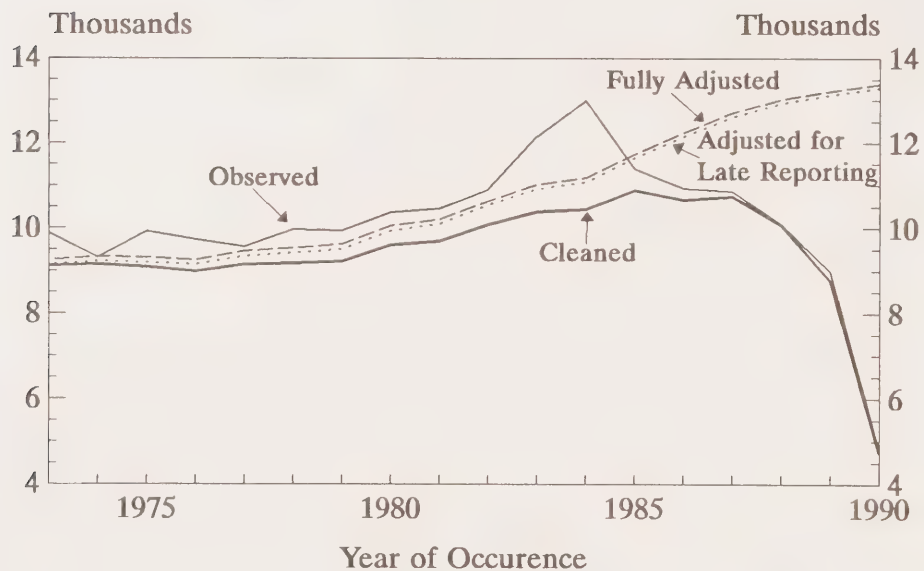
---

(2) A lag is defined as the difference between the year of reporting and the year of occurrence of an event. Lag 0 indicates that the event is reported in the year of its occurrence; lag 1, one year later; lag 2, two years later; and so on.

#### 1.2.4 Impact on the Time Series Data

Figure 1.1 shows the impact of each type of adjustment on the time series of births. Firstly, removing data coding and retrieval problems significantly reduced the annual number of births prior to 1985. Secondly, because the annual number of missing births increases over time, adjustments for late reporting become more and more significant over the time period. It is worth noting that, starting in 1985, the adjustments for late reporting reverse the downward trend upward, making it consistent with the population increase as a consequence of the 1985 Bill C-31 amendments. Finally, it can be seen that the adjustment for underreporting had a very limited impact.

Figure 1.1  
Births by Type of Adjustment, Registered Indians,  
Canada, 1973-1990



Source: Observed: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), by year of occurrence.  
Adjusted: Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

### **1.3 Adjustment of Mortality Data**

The 1972 to 1990 time series of mortality data was adjusted for the problems of late reporting and underreporting. No data cleaning was required in the case of the mortality data. The adjustments were first done at the national level, followed by regional estimates.

#### **1.3.1 Adjustment for Late Reporting**

The number of "missing" late reported deaths was estimated based on trend analysis and used the same methodology as that for the adjustment of missing late reported births. The average age and sex distribution of late reported deaths over the last 3 years of observation (1988-1990) was used to distribute the "missing" deaths by age and sex.

#### **1.3.2 Adjustment for Underreporting**

A careful examination of the mortality data showed that, in addition to a general underreporting of deaths, age-selective and regional variations in underreporting also existed. These were successively adjusted as follows.

To minimize the effect of random fluctuations in the data, four abridged national life tables were calculated using 5-year mortality data by sex, centred on the years 1975, 1980, 1985 and 1990. Using equations developed by Brass (1968), a linear relationship was established between the overall Canadian and the registered Indian mortality. The fit is close to perfect except at ages 0 and 65+ where the model yields higher mortality risks. These deviations were attributed to problems of underreporting, and the observed values at these ages were replaced with values from the model.

Assessment of the pace of increase in the life expectancy at birth ( $e_0$ ) over the 1980-1990 period pointed to further problems of underreporting which were adjusted by reducing the pace of increase of the  $e_0$  to 0.6 years per annum in this period.

When these national age-sex-specific mortality rates were applied to the populations of each region, two situations emerged: the resulting estimated number of deaths was found

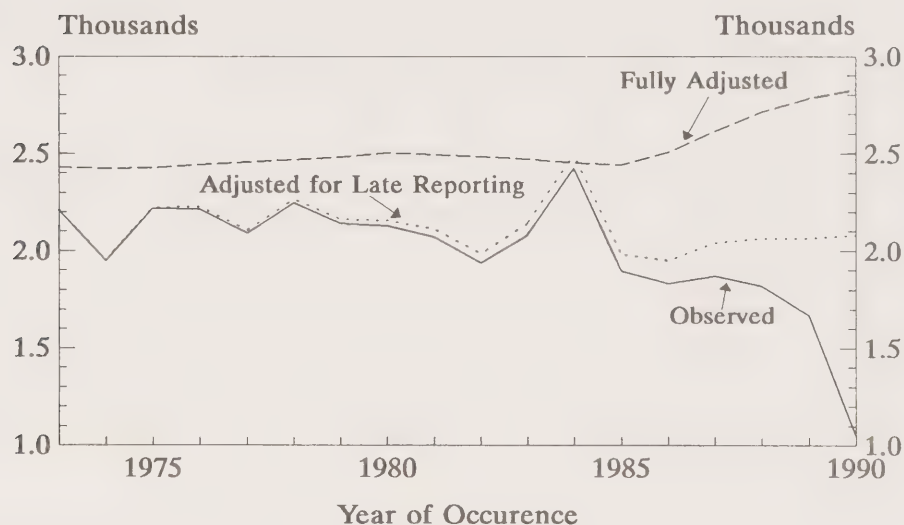


to be much higher than that observed in the Eastern/Central regions (Atlantic, Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba) and in the Northwest Territories, and lower in the Western regions (Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia and the Yukon). This pointed to differences in the levels of both underreporting and mortality between the two groups of regions. The national level of mortality was thus adjusted downward for the Eastern/Central regions and the Northwest Territories, and upward for the Western regions.

### **1.3.3 Impact on the Time Series Data**

Figure 1.2 shows the impact on the time series of deaths resulting from the adjustment for both the late reporting and the underreporting problems. On one hand, since reporting delays rarely exceed five years, the impact of the adjustment for late reporting is significant only after 1985. On the other hand, as shown in Figures 1.1 and 1.2, the adjustment for underreporting is much more significant in the case of deaths than births. This is particularly noticeable after 1985 mainly because the pace of increase of  $e_0$  has been reduced to 0.6 years per annum during this period.

Figure 1.2  
Deaths by Type of Adjustment, Registered Indians,  
Canada, 1973-1990



Source: Observed: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), by year of occurrence.  
Adjusted: Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

#### 1.4 Adjustment of Population Data

Once the late reported births have been assigned to their year of occurrence and "missing" (or unreported) births have been estimated, the cohorts must be "aged" through successive years. In other words, the birth cohort of year  $t$  becomes the population of age 1 in year  $t + 1$ , the population of age 2 the following year, and so on. These births and the derived population are then added to the corresponding recorded numbers in the Indian Register for the appropriate ages. A similar adjustment is made for deaths except that the number of deceased individuals at each age is subtracted from the corresponding reported population numbers in the Register data.

### 1.4.1 Impact of the Adjustment on Population Data

Table 1.2 shows that for 1990, the adjusted population of the 0-14 age group was approximately 22,900 higher than the population recorded in the Register; much of this increase was due to the adjustment of birth data for 1972 through 1990. The adjustment had a greater impact on the population of younger ages. Its effect on the adult population was far less significant, as only a small number of deceased (and presumed deceased) persons were deleted from the Register data. The total adjusted population of registered Indians for 1990 was over 511,000, compared with 490,000 in the Register - a difference of 4.3%.

As discussed in the preceding sections, since the Register data were not initially collected for statistical purposes, they are subject to various limitations. Considerable effort has been made to remove as much as possible the biases caused by these limitations.

**Table 1.2 Registered Indian Population Observed and Adjusted for Late Reporting of Births and Deaths, Canada, 1990**

Age	Observed	Adjusted	Difference
0	4,724	13,253	8,529
1	8,687	13,028	4,341
2	10,091	12,933	2,842
3	10,765	12,618	1,853
4	10,677	12,146	1,469
5	11,218	11,963	745
6	10,843	11,466	623
7	11,215	11,741	526
8	10,871	11,316	445
9	10,611	10,991	380
10	10,482	10,809	327
11	10,156	10,429	273
12	10,142	10,373	231
13	10,153	10,336	183
14	9,942	10,083	141
15-24	104,474	104,470	-4
25-34	95,034	94,812	-222
35-44	59,431	59,228	-203
45-54	35,864	35,678	-186
55-64	22,763	22,536	-227
65+	22,035	21,173	-862
Total	490,178	511,382	21,204

**Source:** Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting and underreporting of births and deaths.



## 2. TRENDS AND PROJECTIONS OF EACH COMPONENT

### 2.1 Introduction

Flow Chart 2.1 presents the various steps followed to develop the present set of projections. There are two phases in the application of the projection model.

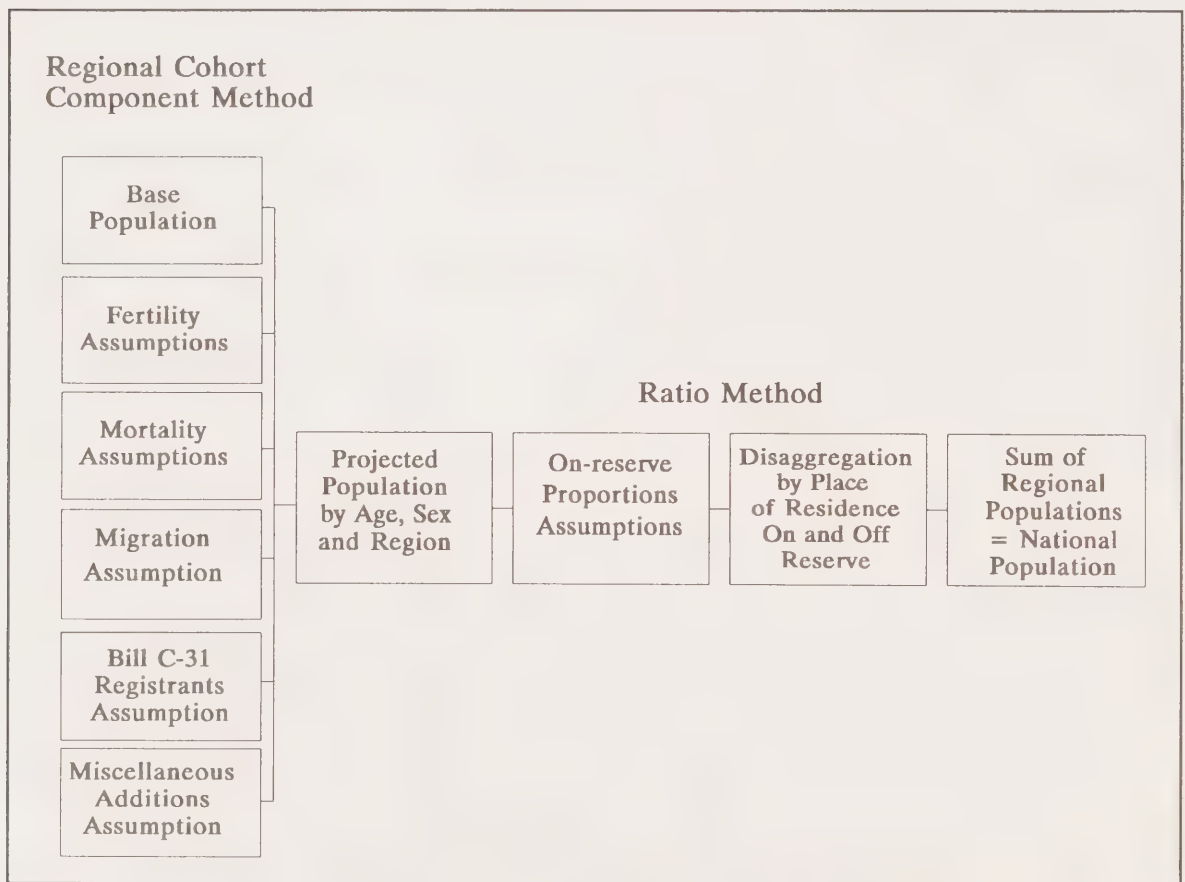
In the first phase, the projections were developed using the regional cohort component method, which involves the separate analysis and projection of each component of population change at the regional level. The usual demographic components are fertility, mortality and migration. In the case of the registered Indian population, however, two additional components had to be included. First, given the provisions of the Bill C-31 amendments for reinstatement, a component taking into account new registrants had to be incorporated. Careful examination of the reported events and population growth subsequently led to the inclusion of another component to account for the "miscellaneous additions" that are made to the Indian Register. These mainly capture the individuals who are registered under Section 6(1)(a) of the *Indian Act*, and whose entitlement to status was never lost.

In the second phase, the ratio method was used to disaggregate the population by place of residence (on and off reserve). This method involves projecting the ratio which a given area constitutes of some larger area, and applying this ratio to an independently derived population for the larger area. A set of assumptions on the proportions of population living on reserve in each region was, therefore, developed. These assumed proportions by age and sex were applied to the corresponding projected regional populations and produced the projected populations by place of residence for each region. These were then aggregated to produce national figures.

The following sections discuss the methodology and rationale on which the assumptions for each component are based. Generally, the assumptions are developed by

extrapolating the past trends of global indices at the national level: total fertility rate<sup>(3)</sup> (TFR) for fertility; life expectancy at birth ( $e_0$ ) for mortality; total number of Bill C-31 applicants and of "miscellaneous additions"; and global on-reserve proportions. The regional indices and age-sex patterns are derived by keeping the recent age-sex patterns and the relations of the regional indices to the national averages constant. Hence, the projected regional indices and age-sex patterns simply follow the assumptions developed at the national level.

**Flow Chart 2.1 Basic Steps Involved in the Projection Model**



(3) See Glossary for definition.

## **2.2 Base Population**

The base population for this set of projections is the registered Indian population by single years of age (0, 1, 2 .... 64, and 65+), sex and region, as of December 31, 1990, adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths (Table 1.2).

## **2.3 Fertility**

### **2.3.1 Projection Method**

A three-parameter model (Romaniuk, 1975) is applied to project the total number of births required for the component approach. In this model, the projected age-specific fertility rates are derived from three parameters, namely: total fertility rate; mean age of fertility; and modal age of fertility. The distribution of births by sex is calculated according to an assumed sex ratio at birth of 105 males per 100 females, in line with the national experience.

### **2.3.2 Past Trends**

Assumptions of future fertility levels for registered Indians were developed from an analysis of past trends in fertility based on age-specific and total fertility rates. A major focus of the analysis was the comparison of the fertility trends between registered Indians and the total Canadian population. The analysis revealed that the fertility levels of the Indian and the total Canadian populations were converging. In 1975, the total fertility rate of registered Indians was 4.15, while that of the total Canadian population was 1.85, a difference of 2.30 children per woman. By 1990, the gap was reduced to slightly less than 1 child per woman wherein the total fertility rate of the Indian and the total Canadian populations were 2.72 and 1.83, respectively.

An analysis of the age pattern of Indian fertility over time showed two trends: (i) a decline in fertility at almost all ages (except the 15-19 age group); and, (ii) a shift in fertility towards the younger ages. In terms of the relative contribution to total fertility levels by age, the contribution of women over 30 has declined over the 1973-1989 period, whereas the contribution of women under the age of 25 has gradually increased. The maximum



contribution to fertility has consistently been from the 20-24 age group over the entire period.

### 2.3.3 Assumptions

The assumptions regarding the fertility parameters were made first at the national level. The values for the regions were then derived from an analysis of the pattern of convergence towards the national level among the regional indices. The finding suggested that there was no clear evidence of a narrowing of regional fertility differentials among registered Indians. Therefore, the 1990 regional to national ratios of estimated total fertility rates in 1990 were held constant over the projection model.

Because of the lesser role played by changes in the age pattern of childbearing, the mean and modal ages of fertility were kept constant at the level observed in the most recent 5-year period (1985-1990), 24.7 years, and 20.3 years, respectively.

On the basis of the analysis of fertility, three assumptions were formulated (Table 2.1 and Figure 2.1):

1. **A rapid decline in fertility:** In this assumption, fertility declines rapidly and converges to slightly below the replacement level<sup>(4)</sup> at 2.0 births per woman by the year 2015. This represents a decrease in the fertility of Indian women of about 0.72 children per woman over 25 years. The pace of this rapid fertility decline, based on a curvilinear function, is fastest at the beginning of the period.

In most societies, fertility has been observed to decline with improvement in the socio-economic conditions of the population. These include declines in infant mortality and increases in urbanization, education, income and female labour force participation. Much of the period during which fertility decline took place among

---

(4) See Glossary for definition.

registered Indians has been marked by notable socio-economic development (Romaniuc, 1992). Among registered Indians for instance, infant mortality has dropped from 80 infant deaths (under age one) per 1,000 live births in 1960 to 12 by 1990. School enrolment has risen from 72% in 1961-62 to 90% of children aged 4 to 18 years in 1989-90. The proportion of Indian females residing off the reserve, which has an effect similar to urbanization, jumped from 29% in 1975 to 43% by 1990. Although these improvements in socio-economic conditions among Indians have been substantial, they lag behind the socio-economic conditions prevailing in Canadian society at large. On such key factors as female labour force participation, level of education, and average income, Indian women trail their Canadian counterparts by a margin of 30% to 40% (Romaniuc, 1992). Since Indian socio-economic conditions are likely to further converge with those of their non-Indian counterparts over the projection period, a fairly rapid decline in their fertility, and a consequent narrowing in the fertility gap is considered plausible.

2. **A constant level of fertility:** In this assumption, the fertility level is projected to remain constant at the level observed in 1990, at 2.72 births per woman. This assumption makes allowance for further suspected underreporting of births in the time series.

The fertility level of the Indian population is still relatively high, and an upward increase in the near future does not seem plausible. The constant assumption is a useful alternative for providing an upper bound for fertility, and it also provides the possibility of viewing the long-term implications of the current level.

3. **A slow decline in fertility:** In this assumption, a gradual decline continues over the projection period such that the total fertility rate reaches a level of 2.36 births per woman by 2015. This represents a decrease in the fertility of Indian women of about 0.36 children per woman over 25 years. The pace of this decline is based on an average total fertility rate derived from the rapid and the constant assumptions.

This assumption reflects the recent slowdown in fertility decline. While the average annual fertility decline between 1973 and 1980 was 4.6%, it was only 2.2% between 1980 and 1990. The total Canadian population experienced a similar slowdown in fertility decline since the late 1970s, which led to a slight upward trend in the late 1980s. The observed slowdown in the pace of fertility decline among the Indian population coincides with the slow progress in regards to employment and income observed in the early 1980s (Hagey et al., 1989; Romaniuc, 1992). Another argument made implicitly in support of this assumption is that socio-economic conditions among Indians, as stated earlier, may not yet have reached the 'critical threshold' among Indians to sustain the declining path of fertility (Ram, 1991). Furthermore, socio-cultural aspects of the Indian population could also act as countervailing forces in dampening future fertility decline (see Nolte, 1982; Trovato, 1987).

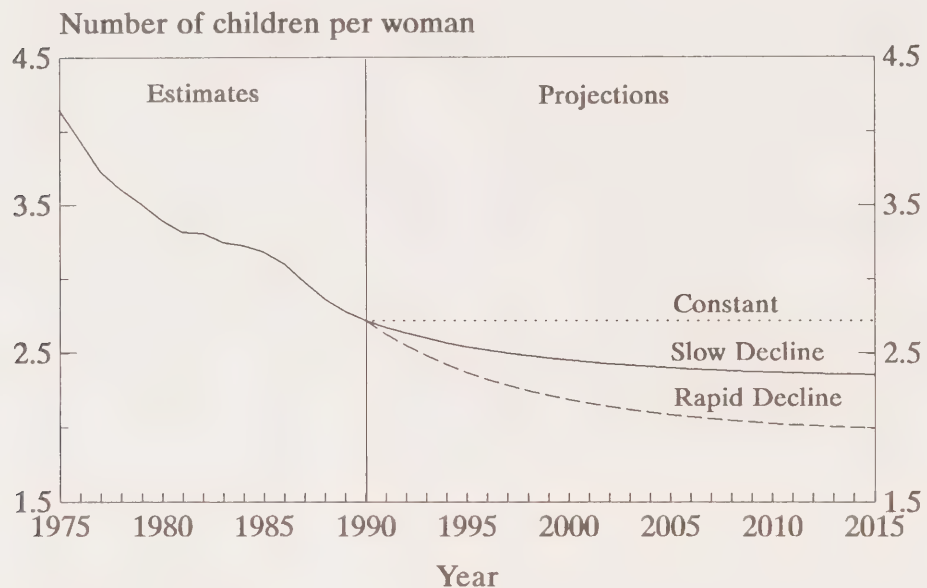
**Table 2.1 Estimated and Projected Total Fertility Rate for Registered Indians, Canada and Regions, 1975-2015**

Region	Number of children per woman								
	Estimates				Projections				
	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Rapid decline									
Canada	4.15	3.40	3.19	2.72	2.37	2.19	2.09	2.03	2.00
Atlantic	3.66	3.23	3.01	2.82	2.46	2.27	2.17	2.11	2.07
Quebec	3.61	2.97	2.79	2.56	2.23	2.06	2.01	1.99	2.00
Ontario	3.46	2.90	2.73	2.33	2.03	1.88	1.79	1.74	1.71
Manitoba	5.04	4.03	3.68	3.01	2.63	2.42	2.31	2.25	2.21
Saskatchewan	5.49	4.39	4.17	3.49	3.04	2.80	2.67	2.60	2.56
Alberta	4.88	4.16	3.97	3.05	2.66	2.46	2.34	2.28	2.24
British Columbia	3.56	2.78	2.47	2.24	1.95	1.80	1.72	1.67	1.64
Yukon	2.92	2.92	2.77	2.37	2.07	1.91	1.82	1.77	1.74
Northwest Territories	4.01	3.31	2.98	2.88	2.51	2.32	2.21	2.15	2.12
Constant assumption									
Canada	4.15	3.40	3.19	2.72					
Atlantic	3.66	3.23	3.01	2.82					
Quebec	3.61	2.97	2.79	2.56					
Ontario	3.46	2.90	2.73	2.33					
Manitoba	5.04	4.03	3.68	3.01	----->				
Saskatchewan	5.49	4.39	4.17	3.49					
Alberta	4.88	4.16	3.97	3.05					
British Columbia	3.56	2.78	2.47	2.24					
Yukon	2.92	2.92	2.77	2.37					
Northwest Territories	4.01	3.31	2.98	2.88					
Slow decline									
Canada	4.15	3.40	3.19	2.72	2.55	2.45	2.40	2.37	2.36
Atlantic	3.66	3.23	3.01	2.82	2.64	2.55	2.50	2.47	2.45
Quebec	3.61	2.97	2.79	2.56	2.39	2.31	2.28	2.27	2.28
Ontario	3.46	2.90	2.73	2.33	2.18	2.10	2.06	2.04	2.02
Manitoba	5.04	4.03	3.68	3.01	2.82	2.72	2.66	2.63	2.61
Saskatchewan	5.49	4.39	4.17	3.49	3.26	3.14	3.08	3.04	3.02
Alberta	4.88	4.16	3.97	3.05	2.86	2.76	2.70	2.67	2.65
British Columbia	3.56	2.78	2.47	2.24	2.09	2.02	1.98	1.95	1.94
Yukon	2.92	2.92	2.77	2.37	2.22	2.14	2.09	2.07	2.05
Northwest Territories	4.01	3.31	2.98	2.88	2.70	2.60	2.55	2.52	2.50

**Source:** 1975-1990: Rates are calculated from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting and underreporting of births and deaths.  
1995-2015: Rates are projected as described in the text.



**Figure 2.1**  
**Estimated and Projected Total Fertility Rate for**  
**Registered Indians, Canada, 1975-2015**



Source: Same as Table 2.1.

## **2.4 Mortality**

### **2.4.1 Projection Method**

Projecting the Indian population requires the estimation of life tables to provide survival probabilities by sex and single years of age from birth onward. These survival probabilities are derived as follows: (i) life expectancy at birth is projected based on past trends and comparisons with total Canadian mortality projections; (ii) age-specific survival probabilities over the projection period are calculated using an algorithm developed by the United Nations (MortPak-Lite, 1988), which captures the initial age pattern of mortality and modifies it to match the projected life expectancy at birth.

### **2.4.2 Past Trends**

An analysis of past trends in mortality showed that the gain in life expectancy at birth for Indians has increased substantially in the past decade, thus reducing the gap between Indian and Canadian life expectancies (Table 2.2 and Figure 2.2). The gain in male life expectancy is estimated to have been about 6 years between 1980 and 1990, while the gap between the life expectancies of Indian males and other Canadian males has narrowed from over 10 to about 7 years over the same period. A similar improvement is observed for females. Furthermore, infant mortality is estimated to have declined from 39 per 1,000 live births in 1975, to 12 in 1990 (Table 2.3). The underlying contributive factors in this tremendous improvement likely include improved educational attainment and living conditions, and access to medical services. From 1985 onwards, the addition of Bill C-31 registrants may also have contributed to lowering the average mortality level of the Indian population. The Bill C-31 registrants probably have a lower mortality profile than the non-C-31 Indians since they are more urbanized and more educated.

### **2.4.3 Assumptions**

As in the case of fertility, assumptions regarding the mortality parameters were made first at the national level. Unlike fertility however, region-specific mortality level could not be calculated, given the small numbers of deaths by region (see Nault, Chen and Norris, 1992). Instead, projected values were derived for two large sub areas<sup>(5)</sup> - the Eastern/Central regions (Atlantic, Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba, and the Northwest Territories) and the Western regions (Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia and the Yukon) - by assuming that the regional differences would remain constant throughout the projection period.

Two mortality assumptions were developed (Table 2.2 and Figure 2.2):

---

(5) See Section 1.3.2.

1. **Declining mortality:** In this assumption, mortality is assumed to decline further, thus narrowing the gap between Indians and total Canadians. The pace of the rise in life expectancy is expected to be fastest at the beginning of the projection period. By 2015, the overall Indian life expectancy at birth, as well as infant mortality, could be close to the total Canadian level in the 1985-1990 period. These values are 72.9 years for male and 80.1 years for female life expectancy at birth, and infant mortality of 7 per 1,000 live births (Tables 2.2 and 2.3).

The continued improvement in the living and health conditions of the Indian population, and the increasing proportion of Indians living off reserve, suggest that this assumption is plausible. As the life expectancy of Indians approaches the overall Canadian level, however, the rate of gain is projected to diminish. As a large proportion of Indians live in remote areas under harsh climatic conditions where limited transportation facilities impede timely access or the delivery of urgent medical assistance, the assumption maintains a gap in mortality between Indians and the total Canadian population.

2. **Constant mortality:** Since it is unlikely that Indian mortality will increase, a conservative assumption is that life expectancy would remain constant at the estimated 1990 level of 66.9 years for males and 74.0 years for females. The constant assumption is offered partly to compensate for the suspected underestimation of deaths in the time series. As mentioned in the preceding section, the constant assumption also has the advantage of showing the long-term implications of the current level.

**Table 2.2 Estimated and Projected Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex, Registered Indians, and Total Canadian Population, 1975-2015**

Year	Male		Female	
	Registered Indians	All Canadians	Registered Indians	All Canadians
<u>Estimates</u>	(in years)			
1975	59.2	70.0	65.9	77.3
1980	60.9	71.6	68.0	78.7
1985	63.9	72.8	71.0	79.6
1990	66.9	73.9	74.0	80.7
<u>Projections</u>	Constant Mortality	Declining Mortality	Constant Mortality	Declining Mortality
1995	66.9	69.1	74.0	76.2
2000	66.9	70.2	74.0	77.3
2005	66.9	71.0	74.0	78.1
2010	66.9	71.9	74.0	79.2
2015	66.9	72.9	74.0	80.1

**Source:** Registered Indians:  
 1975-1990: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting and underreporting of births and deaths.  
 1995-2015: Levels are projected as described in the text.

All Canadians:  
 1975-1990: Interpolated from Statistics Canada Life Tables, Canada and Provinces 1970-1972, 1975-1977, 1980-1982, 1985-1987 (Catalogue No. 84-532) Occasional;  
 1995-2015: Statistics Canada, Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1989-2011 (Catalogue No. 91-520) Occasional, 1990; extended projections for Canada to 2036.

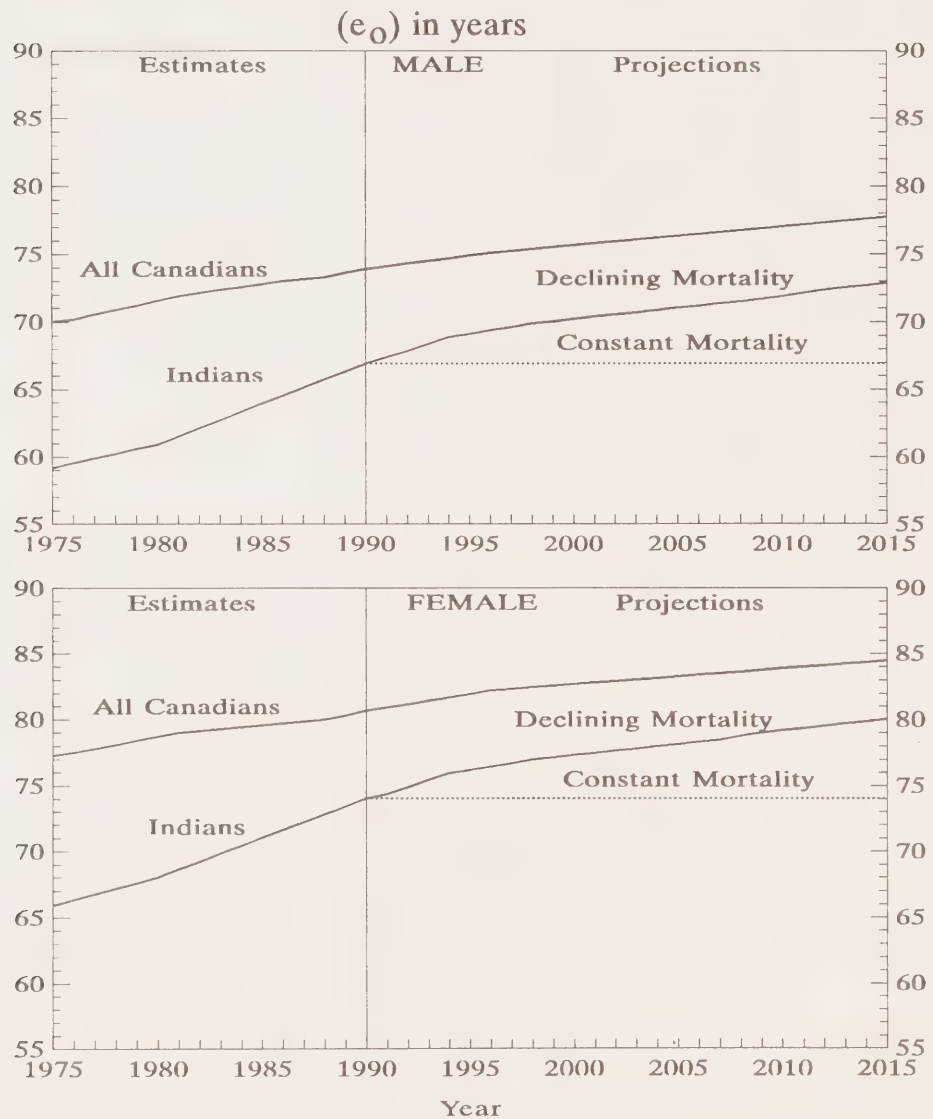
**Table 2.3 Infant Mortality Rate for Registered Indians, and All Canadians, Canada, 1975-1990 (per 1,000 live births)**

Year	Registered Indians	All Canadians
1975	39.0	14.3
1980	27.2	10.4
1985	18.1	8.0
1990	12.2	6.8

**Source:** Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting and underreporting of births and deaths; Statistics Canada, Report on the Demographic Situation in Canada, (Catalogue No. 91-209), Occasional and Annual, 1986 and 1992.



Figure 2.2  
Estimated and Projected Life Expectancy at Birth ( $e_0$ )  
by Sex, Registered Indians and Total Canadian  
Population, Canada, 1975-2015



Source: Same as Table 2.2.

## **2.5 Migration: Zero Migration Assumption**

There are two types of migration: international migration and internal migration. For projection purposes, it is assumed that the Indian population is not affected by international migration<sup>(6)</sup>.

Internal migration between regions has the potential to affect the regional growth of the Indian population. However, for both empirical and conceptual considerations, it was decided that interregional migration would not be used as a component. From an empirical standpoint, data on the interregional migration of Indians from the 1986 Census (data are not available from the 1991 Census) indicated that for most regions, "interregional migration had a negligible effect on the growth of the Indian population" (Loh, 1990, p. 36). In terms of conceptual considerations, migration to another region is likely to an off-reserve location, however, in the Register, it is assumed that Indians living off reserve reside in the same region as their on-reserve counterparts. Thus, given that the current Register does not explicitly track interregional migration, projection of this component does not seem appropriate.

## **2.6 Bill C-31 Registrants**

### **2.6.1 Projection Method**

The *Indian Act* amendments, passed as Bill C-31 in June 1985, provide for the restoration of Indian status to individuals (and their children) who had lost them under the previous Act. From 1985 to 1991, approximately 80,000 individuals were reinstated as a result of the amendments.

Information on the monthly and annual number of Bill C-31 applicants and registrants was obtained from the Reinstatement of Status Information System at INAC.

---

(6) Movements of Indians across the Canadian-American border in either direction do not require a passport; such movements are not considered international migration and are not recorded in the Register.

For analytical and projection purposes, this data set required some minor adjustments to eliminate the 6(1)(a) population, i.e. those individuals who have applied for reinstatement but who were not actually required to because their eligibility for status had never been lost.

The effect of the Bill C-31 population on the projected growth of the registered Indian population has been incorporated into the projection model as follows: (i) the projected Bill C-31 registrants have been added each year to the projected population by age, sex, and region; and (ii) the same set of projected fertility and mortality rates, and on/off reserve proportions as for the rest of the registered Indians, have been applied.

### **2.6.2 Past Trends**

Over the past seven years, the annual number of Bill C-31 registrants increased from about 1,600 in 1985 to a peak of around 20,600 in 1987, followed by a sharp decline to approximately 5,700 in 1991 (Table 2.4). The most recent counts from INAC's Reinstatement of Status Information System indicate that about 5,100 individuals were reinstated during the first nine months of 1992.

There were sharp differences in the age-sex distribution of Bill C-31 registrants between 1985 and 1990. The distribution evolved from a population that was highly asymmetrical in 1985, favouring women, especially of older ages, to one that was much more symmetrical by 1990, in which women still outnumbered men, but to a significantly lesser extent.

### **2.6.3 Assumption**

In consultation with INAC, only one assumption on Bill C-31 registrants has been adopted in the projection model. The development of the assumption involved the following three steps: (i) the total annual numbers of applicants were projected; (ii) the projected applicant success rates were then applied to the numbers in step 2 to arrive at the total annual projected number of registrants; and (iii) the resultant numbers were distributed first by region, and then by age and sex using the average distributions of the last two years of

observation, 1989 and 1990. The rationale and the details of the procedure are described below.

The time series modelling was based on the applicants instead of directly on the registrants, because the recent time series on registrants had been disrupted by administrative delays. A logistic curve was fitted ( $R^2$  of 99.99%) to the cumulative number of monthly applicants from December 1987 to September 1992<sup>(7)</sup>, and used to extrapolate the future number of applicants. As the cumulative number of applicants is expected to continue to increase at a declining pace in the future and to become asymptotic, the logistic curve was the best choice for this type of evolution.

As mentioned earlier, the projected number of Bill C-31 registrants can be derived using an assumption on the applicant success rate. Data from the Reinstatement of Status Information System indicate that the average monthly cumulative applicant success rate was about 52% for the first nine months in 1992. However, the success rate of applicants with completed applications was about 57% in 1990. In the projection model, it was assumed that the number of applications not yet addressed would decline gradually; thus, the applicant success rate would increase steadily from the 52% in 1992 to 57% by the year 2000, and remain constant up to 2005.

For the 1992-2005 period, the total Bill C-31 registrant population at time  $t$  was obtained by multiplying the projected number of total applicants at time  $t$  by the assumed applicant success rate in that year. For the year 1991, the total regional numbers of registrants were known. After 2005, it is assumed that the annual number of Bill C-31 registrants will remain constant at 1,000 per year until the end of the projection period. The projection yields a grand total of some 147,200 persons to be reinstated as a result of Bill C-31 by the year 2015 (Table 2.4).

---

(7) Monthly data on Bill C-31 applicants and registrants were available for this time period only.



**Table 2.4 Observed and Projected Annual and Cumulative Number of Bill C-31 Registrants, 1985-2015**

Year	Annual	Cumulative
(in thousands)		
<u>Observations</u>		
1985	1.6	1.6
1986	10.7	12.3
1987	20.6	32.9
1988	19.4	52.3
1989	13.5	65.8
1990	8.2	74.0
1991	5.7	79.7
<u>Projections</u>		
1992	6.8	86.5
1993	6.9	93.4
1994	6.5	99.9
1995	6.0	105.9
1996	5.5	111.4
1997	5.1	116.5
1998	4.6	121.1
1999	4.2	125.3
2000	3.9	129.2
2001	2.2	131.4
2002	1.8	133.2
2003	1.6	134.8
2004	1.3	136.1
2005	1.1	137.2
2006	1.0	138.2
2007	1.0	139.2
2008	1.0	140.2
2009	1.0	141.2
2010	1.0	142.2
2011	1.0	143.2
2012	1.0	144.2
2013	1.0	145.2
2014	1.0	146.2
2015	1.0	147.2

**Source:** 1985-1991: Data from the Reinstatement of Status Information System (INAC).  
1992-2015: Levels are projected as described in the text.

## 2.7 Miscellaneous Additions

Every year from 1972 to 1991, a number of individuals were added to the Indian Register under the "miscellaneous additions" category. A close examination over the 1989-1991 period revealed that they consisted of individuals registered under Section 6(1)(a). It captures individuals who were entitled to register prior to the Bill C-31 amendments but who failed to do so for a variety of reasons. Most registrations under this category are for

individuals who are 18 years of age and over. This category can be interpreted as very late reported births to the Indian Register.

The observed total annual numbers are 918, 1,057 and 1,109 for the years 1989, 1990 and 1991, respectively. As future trends are unknown, a constant number of 1,000 individuals per year throughout the projection period was assumed. These individuals were distributed by age, sex, and region according to the 1990 distribution.

## **2.8 On- and Off-reserve Residence Proportions**

### **2.8.1 Projection Method**

For the purpose of the present projections, the on-reserve Indian population includes those living on Crown lands and in settlements. In the years preceding 1985, the proportion of Indians living on reserve was fairly stable, declining slightly from 73% in 1974 to 71% by the late 1970s, and remaining at that level until 1985. This observed trend is in part a reflection of data quality. Since updated information on place of residence is not always provided by First Nations to the Indian Register, this information may not accurately reflect the current residency situation.

The projected population by age, sex, and region was distributed by place of residence (on/off reserve) as follows: (i) based on past trends and taking into account the projection of Bill C-31 registrants who are mostly living off reserve, three assumptions of on-reserve proportions by sex and region were developed as described in section 2.8.3; (ii) since the observed on-reserve proportions by age group for a given sex and region are generally all declining at about the same pace, the paces of annual change by sex and region projected in step (i) were applied uniformly to the corresponding 5-year age groups to derive the projected age-sex region-specific on-reserve proportions; (iii) these were then applied to the corresponding projected populations to obtain the on-reserve and, by subtraction, the off-reserve, projected populations. The resulting on-reserve proportions by sex and region may deviate slightly from the assumptions in step (i) because of the changes in age structure that occur over the projection period. For instance, even if the on-reserve proportions are

assumed constant starting in 2006, Table 2.5 displays slight variations in some regions. These are due to changes in the age structure.

### 2.8.2 Past Trends

The significant drop in on-reserve proportions after 1985 is due to the impact of the Bill C-31 registrants, as practically all of them live off reserve. By the end of 1990, only 10% of the reinstated population lived on reserve. Over the 1985-1990 period, most of the decline in on-reserve proportions occurred between 1986 and 1988, dropping from 68% to 62%. After 1988, the proportions declined to 61% and 60% for 1989 and 1990, respectively. The more rapid pace of decline observed between 1986 and 1988 reflects the impact of the large number of Bill C-31 registrants during these years, whereas the slowdown observed after 1988 is related to the drop in the annual number of registrants.

The proportion of females living on reserve has consistently been lower than the proportion for males. In relation to the recent decline, the pace was faster for females - a reflection of the larger number of women who applied for reinstatement of status.

### 2.8.3 Assumptions

Three assumptions have been developed for projecting on/off-reserve proportions. The assumptions and rationale are as follows (Figure 2.3 and Table 2.5):

1. **A rapid decline in on-reserve proportions:** In this assumption, the proportion of males living on reserve is projected to drop from 63% in 1990 to 53% by 2006; the corresponding decline for females is from 57% to 46%. The projected proportions yield an average annual reduction of 0.8% from 1990 to 2000, and then 0.5% from 2000 to 2005. The on-reserve proportions are assumed to remain constant at the levels projected for 2005 until 2015.

This assumption is based on the following considerations: (i) the number of Bill C-31 registrants is projected to be higher over the next 10 years than later; (ii) practically

all (approximately 90%) of the Bill C-31 registrants have been and will continue to live off reserve; and (iii) for the rest of the registered Indian population, it is expected that there will be a continuing decline in the proportion living on reserve.

2. **Constant on-reserve proportions:** In this assumption, the proportion of registered Indians living on reserve is projected to remain constant at the levels observed for 1990 - 63% for males and 57% for females - over the next 25 years.
3. **A slow decline in on-reserve proportions:** In this scenario, the proportion of Indian males living on reserve is projected to decline to 58% by 2005, while the proportion for females is projected to be 51%. After 2005, the proportions are assumed to remain unchanged until 2015. The proportions projected under this assumption were derived by taking an average of the corresponding proportions from the rapid decline and constant assumptions.

This assumption was developed to take into account the possibility that the pace of decline will slow in the future. With fewer Bill C-31 registrants projected for each year compared to the 1986-1988 period, declines in the on-reserve proportions may also level off.

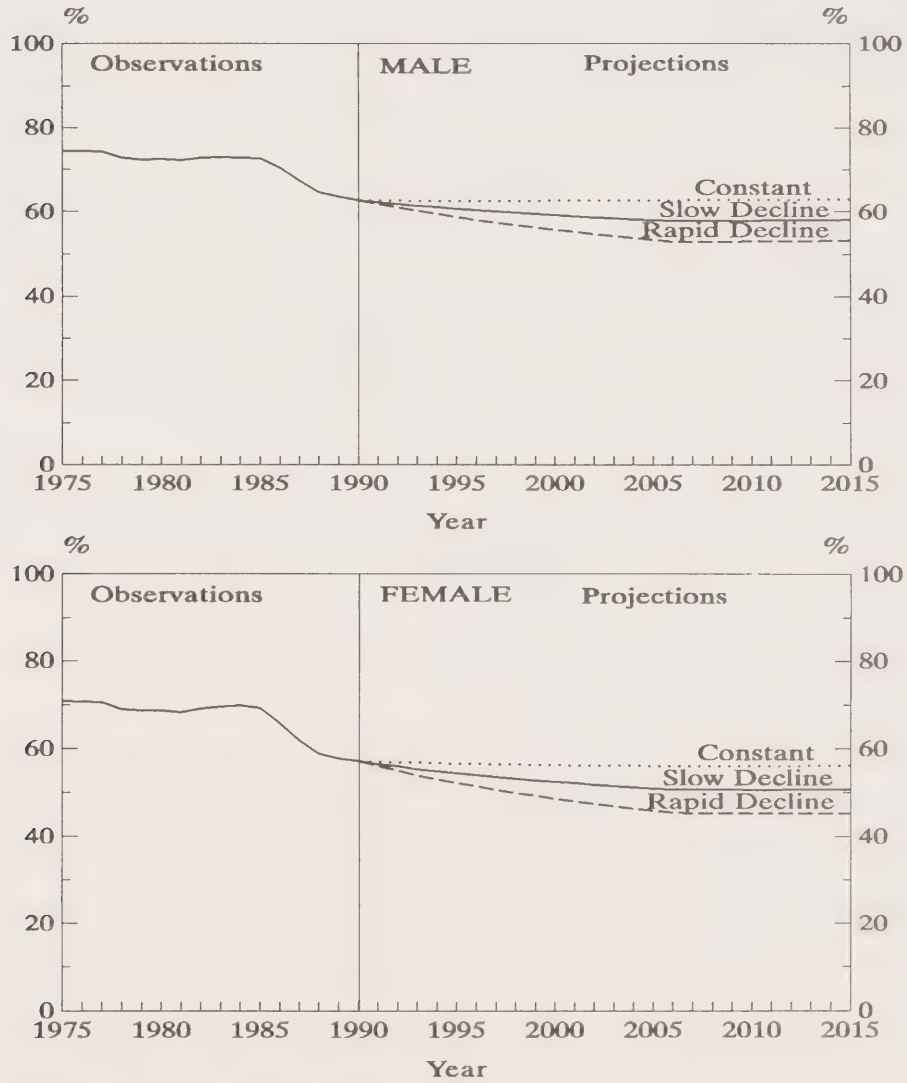


**Table 2.5 Observed and Projected Proportions of Registered Indians Living On Reserve by Sex, Canada and Regions, 1975-2015**

Region	Sex	Observations				Projections				
		1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
%										
Rapid Decline Assumption										
Canada	Male	74	73	73	63	59	56	53	53	53
	Female	71	69	69	57	52	49	46	45	45
Atlantic	Male	75	76	73	71	68	66	63	63	62
	Female	71	72	69	64	61	59	57	56	56
Quebec	Male	82	83	86	74	70	67	64	64	63
	Female	80	80	84	69	62	56	52	51	51
Ontario	Male	69	70	70	57	51	47	44	43	43
	Female	66	66	66	51	46	42	39	38	38
Manitoba	Male	77	74	75	69	65	61	58	58	58
	Female	75	72	72	64	59	55	52	52	52
Saskatchewan	Male	73	69	68	57	55	54	53	53	54
	Female	68	64	64	51	46	43	41	40	40
Alberta	Male	81	77	76	69	67	66	65	64	64
	Female	77	73	73	64	63	63	62	62	62
British Columbia	Male	67	64	66	56	51	47	44	44	44
	Female	62	59	61	50	44	40	37	36	36
Yukon	Male	84	75	75	51	42	37	34	33	34
	Female	82	73	75	42	30	25	22	22	22
Northwest Territories	Male	94	96	95	82	70	62	56	55	56
	Female	94	95	94	76	63	55	49	48	48
Constant assumption										
On-reserve proportions by age, sex and region in 1990 are kept constant over the projection period.										
Slow Decline Assumption										
Canada	Male	74	73	73	63	61	59	58	58	58
	Female	71	69	69	57	54	52	51	51	51
Atlantic	Male	75	76	73	71	69	68	67	67	66
	Female	71	72	69	64	62	61	59	59	59
Quebec	Male	82	83	86	74	72	70	69	68	68
	Female	80	80	84	69	65	62	60	59	59
Ontario	Male	69	70	70	57	54	52	50	49	49
	Female	66	66	66	51	48	46	44	44	44
Manitoba	Male	77	74	75	69	67	65	64	63	64
	Female	75	72	72	64	61	59	57	57	57
Saskatchewan	Male	73	69	68	57	56	56	55	55	56
	Female	68	64	64	51	48	47	46	45	45
Alberta	Male	81	77	76	69	68	67	67	67	67
	Female	77	73	73	64	63	63	62	62	62
British Columbia	Male	67	64	66	56	54	52	51	51	51
	Female	62	59	61	50	47	44	43	42	43
Yukon	Male	84	75	75	51	47	44	43	43	43
	Female	82	73	75	42	36	34	33	33	33
Northwest Territories	Male	94	96	95	82	76	72	69	69	69
	Female	94	95	94	76	69	65	62	62	62

**Source:** 1975-1990: Data from the Indian Register (INAC).  
1995-2015: Proportions are projected as described in the text.

Figure 2.3  
Observed and Projected Proportions of Registered Indians  
Living On Reserve by Sex, Canada, 1975-2015



Source: Same as Table 2.5.



### 3. CHOICE OF PROJECTION SCENARIOS

Combining the three fertility assumptions, the two mortality assumptions, the three on/off reserve assumptions with the single Bill C-31 registrants assumption and the miscellaneous additions assumption, yields a total of eighteen scenarios. Of these, three were selected in order to provide a plausible range of growth for the registered Indian population, both on reserve and off reserve, over the next 25 years. The three scenarios encompass three tempos of growth: slow, medium, and rapid.

1. **The rapid-growth scenario**

In this scenario, mortality decreases while both the fertility and the on-reserve proportions remain constant at the level estimated for 1990 throughout the projection period. As a result, the population grows at a fairly rapid pace.

2. **The medium-growth scenario**

In this scenario, fertility, mortality and the on-reserve proportions slowly decline over the projection period. This is a middle series, and both the on-reserve and total projected populations fall between the slow-growth and rapid-growth series.

3. **The slow-growth scenario**

In this scenario, a rapid decline in both the fertility and the on-reserve proportions is combined with continuing high mortality (constant assumption). Here, because of a smaller number of births and a relatively larger number of deaths, the overall Indian population grows more slowly than in the other two scenarios. Combined with a rapid decline in the on-reserve proportions, the rate of growth of the on-reserve population is even slower.

Table 3.1 presents the three selected scenarios, as well as the expected populations for each at the end of the projection period.



**Table 3.1 Scenarios Generated by the Combination of the Component Assumptions and Projected Populations for Canada in 2015**

Scenario	Assumptions				Population in 2015 (in thousands)		
	Fertility (number of births per woman in 2015)	Mortality ( $e_0$ by sex in 2015)	On- reserve Proportions (percentage by sex in 2015)		Total	On- reserve	Off- reserve
Rapid Growth	Constant (2.72)	Decline (M:72.9) (F:80.1)	Constant	(M:63) (F:57)	933.8	555.7	378.1
Medium Growth	Slow Decline (2.36)	Decline (M:72.9) (F:80.1)	Slow Decline	(M:58) (F:51)	890.0	483.5	406.5
Slow Growth	Rapid Decline (2.00)	Constant (M:66.9) (F:74.0)	Rapid Decline	(M:53) (F:45)	824.4	405.1	419.3

**Note:** The following assumptions are the same for all scenarios:

1. Zero international and internal migration.
2. A cumulated total of 73,200 Bill C-31 registrants over the projected period.
3. A cumulated total of 25,000 "miscellaneous additions" over the projection period.

## 4. PROJECTION RESULTS

### 4.1 Demographic Trends in the Registered Indian Population

Canada's registered Indian population grew substantially during the last decade. The number of Indians stood at 511,000 in 1990, compared to 332,000 in 1980 (Table 4.1 and Figure 4.1). This is an increase of about 180,000, or 54%, in ten years. By comparison, Canada's total population rose by only 11% over the same period. Hence, the Indian population's growth rate was almost five times that of the Canadian population.

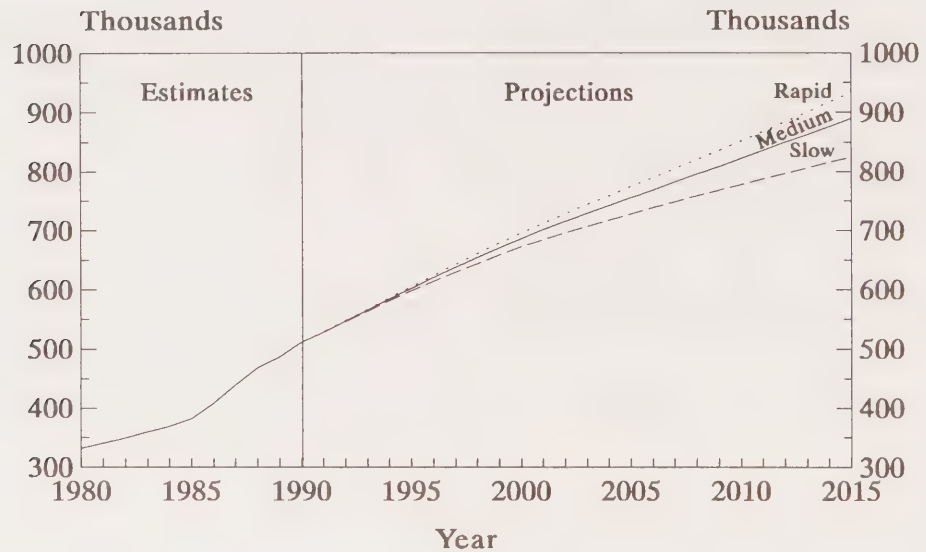
**Table 4.1 Estimated and Projected Population of Registered Indians by Scenario, Canada, 1980-2015**

Year			
<u>Estimates</u>		(in thousands)	
1980		331.8	
1985		382.1	
1990		511.4	
<u>Projections</u>	Rapid Growth	Medium Growth	Slow Growth
1995	605.7	602.7	598.3
2000	696.0	686.3	672.2
2005	773.9	755.2	727.7
2010	851.9	822.1	777.8
2015	933.8	890.0	824.4

**Source:** 1980-1990: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths.  
1995-2015: Population Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

The rapid increase of the Indian population in the 10-year period from 1980 to 1990 was partly due to the implementation of the 1985 *Indian Act* amendments, or Bill C-31. By December 31, 1990, approximately 74,000 individuals were added to the Indian Register due to Bill C-31. This accounted for about 41% of the increase in the total Indian Register population between 1980 and 1990.

**Figure 4.1**  
**Estimated and Projected Population of Registered Indians by Scenario, Canada, 1980-2015**



Source: Same as Table 4.1.

Regardless of which projection is considered, the Indian population will continue to increase between 1990 and 2015, partly because it is estimated that some 73,000 Bill C-31 registrants will be added to the Indian Register during this period.

The registered Indian population is projected to increase from the current half-million mark in 1990 to roughly 686,000 by the turn of the century (medium-growth scenario). By 2015, the final year of the projection period, the number of Indians would be in the neighbourhood of 890,000, with a possible range of plus or minus 44,000 to 66,000 depending on the future growth scenario. This is equivalent to an increase of 379,000, or 74%, over the 25-year period beginning in 1991.

The projected average annual rates of growth under the three population projections are shown in Table 4.2. While all projections yield a positive increase over the entire

projection period, the growth rate is expected to decline in the coming years. The rate is expected to decrease rapidly between 1990 and 2005, as the projected annual addition of the Bill C-31 registrants would decline steadily from its current level of roughly 7,000 in 1992 to reach a plateau of 1,000 by 2006. In 2015, the projected growth rate of the Indian population will range from 1.2% (slow growth) to 1.9% (rapid growth).

**Table 4.2 Five-year Average Annual Growth Rate, Registered Indians, Canada, 1980-1985 to 2010-2015**

Year			
<u>Estimates</u>		%	
1980-1985		2.87	
1985-1990		6.00	
<u>Projections</u>	Rapid Growth	Medium Growth	Slow Growth
1990-1995	3.44	3.34	3.19
1995-2000	2.82	2.63	2.36
2000-2005	2.14	1.93	1.60
2005-2010	1.94	1.71	1.34
2010-2015	1.85	1.60	1.17

**Source:** Estimates and Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.



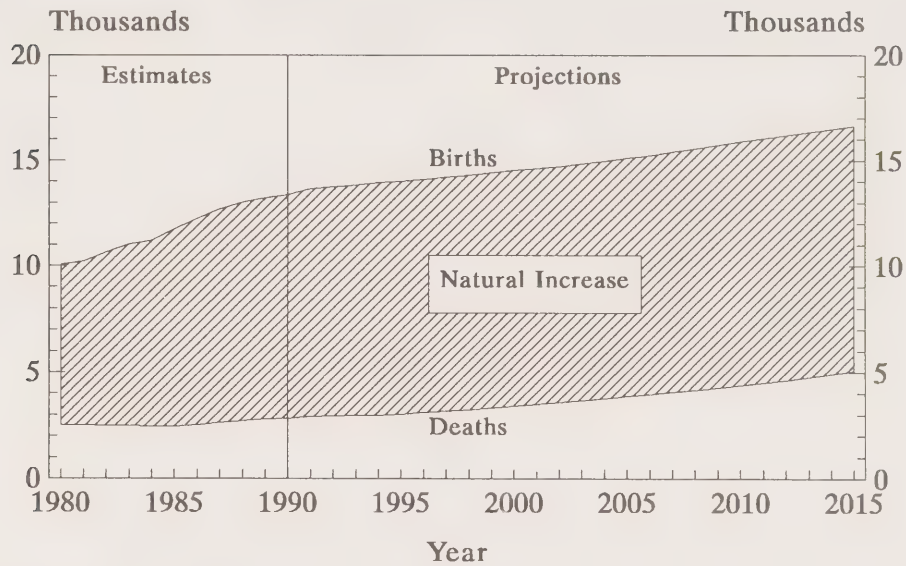
**Table 4.3 Births, Deaths, and Natural Increase, Registered Indians, Canada, 1980-2015**

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase
(in thousands)			
<u>Estimates</u>			
1980	10.1	2.5	7.6
1985	11.7	2.4	9.3
1990	13.4	2.8	10.6
<u>Projections</u>			
Rapid Growth			
1995	15.0	3.0	11.9
2000	16.1	3.4	12.7
2005	17.1	3.9	13.2
2010	18.3	4.4	13.9
2015	19.8	5.1	14.7
Medium Growth			
1995	14.0	3.0	11.0
2000	14.5	3.4	11.1
2005	15.1	3.9	11.2
2010	15.9	4.4	11.5
2015	16.6	5.1	11.6
Slow Growth			
1995	13.1	3.4	9.6
2000	12.9	4.1	8.8
2005	13.1	4.8	8.3
2010	13.4	5.6	7.8
2015	13.5	6.5	6.9

**Source:** 1980-1990: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting and underreporting of births and deaths;  
1995-2015: Population Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 4.3 and Figure 4.2 show the projected trends in the number of births, deaths, and in natural increase for the Indian population for each of the three selected scenarios. Irrespective of the scenario considered, the projected natural increase would be positive, i.e. births would exceed deaths; it would increase steadily in the rapid and medium-growth scenarios, but would decline in the slow-growth scenario as a result of a projected lower number of births and higher number of deaths.

Figure 4.2  
Births, Deaths and Natural Increase, Registered  
Indians, Canada, 1980-2015 (Medium-growth  
Scenario)



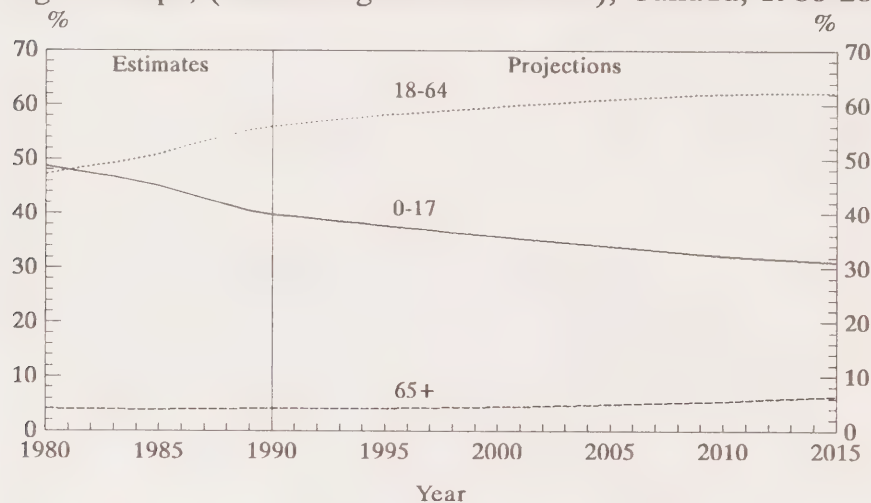
Source: Same as Table 4.3.

## 4.2 The Age Structure

According to the projections, the future course of the demographic processes will not only change the size and growth rate of the population, it will also affect the age distribution (Figure 4.3). The 1990 age distribution illustrates the case of a young demographic structure with a large proportion of children and a small proportion of elderly persons. Young people (age 0-17) made up about 40% of the Indian population while the labour force age group (age 18-64) accounted for 56% and the elderly (age 65+), only 4%. Under the medium-growth scenario, by 2015, the corresponding proportions would be 31%, 62%, and 6%, respectively. For comparison, Statistics Canada (1990) projects that the 0-17 proportion for Canada as a whole in 2015 would be 20% while the proportion aged 65+ would account for 17% (middle series).

Figure 4.3

**Distribution of the Registered Indian Population by Broad Age Groups, (Medium-growth Scenario), Canada, 1980-2015**



Source: 1980-1990: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths;  
1991-2015: Population Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

**Table 4.4 Estimated and Projected Median Age by Scenario, Registered Indians and All Canadians, Canada, 1975-2015**

		Registered Indians			All Canadians
Estimates		(in years)			
1975		17			28
1980		19			29
1985		20			31
1990		23			33
Projections		Rapid Growth	Medium Growth	Slow Growth	Medium Series
1995		25	25	25	35
2000		26	26	27	37
2005		27	28	28	39
2010		28	29	30	40
2015		28	30	31	41

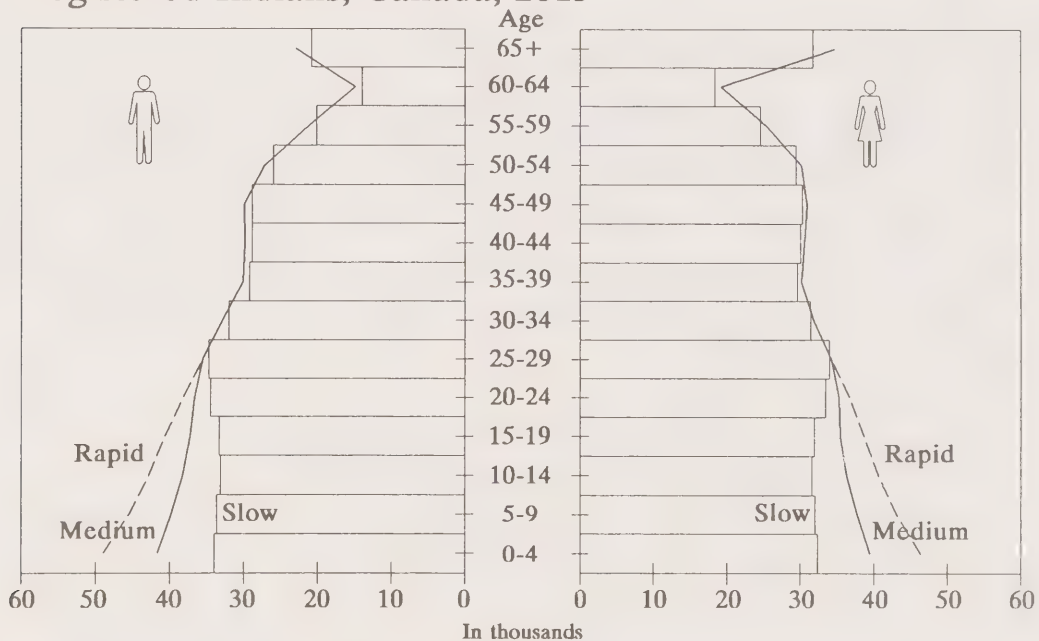
**Source:**

Indians: 1975-1990: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths;  
1995-2015: Population Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

Canada: 1975-1990: Statistics Canada, Postcensal Annual Estimates of Population by Marital Status, Age, Sex and Components of Growth for Canada, Provinces and Territories, (Catalogue No. 91-210), Annual;  
1995-2015: Statistics Canada, Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1989-2011 (Catalogue No. 91-520) Occasional, 1990; extended projections for Canada to 2036.

The increase in the median age confirms the aging trend (Table 4.4). It was 17 years in 1975 and about 23 in 1990. By 2015, it could reach 31 years, still far below the projected median age of 41 years for Canada as a whole (on the assumption that current trends will persist). Thus, even though the Indian population has begun its aging process, it will continue to display a much younger pattern than the national population as a whole.

**Figure 4.4**  
**Projected Age and Sex Structure by Scenario,**  
**Registered Indians, Canada, 2015**



Source: Population Projections of Registered Indians, prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

Figure 4.4 shows that the age structure depends on the growth scenario that will prevail. The pre-school and school-age populations are subject to the greatest uncertainty, as they are directly affected by the future trend in fertility. Depending on the growth scenario, the 0-17 age group would represent between 29% and 34% of the registered Indian population.



Also noticeable on Figure 4.4 is the sex ratio among the elderly. In 1990, it was about 81 males per 100 females. By 2015, it would drop to 66 males per 100 females, reflecting the effects of excess male mortality in the later years of life and the excess of female Bill C-31 registrants.

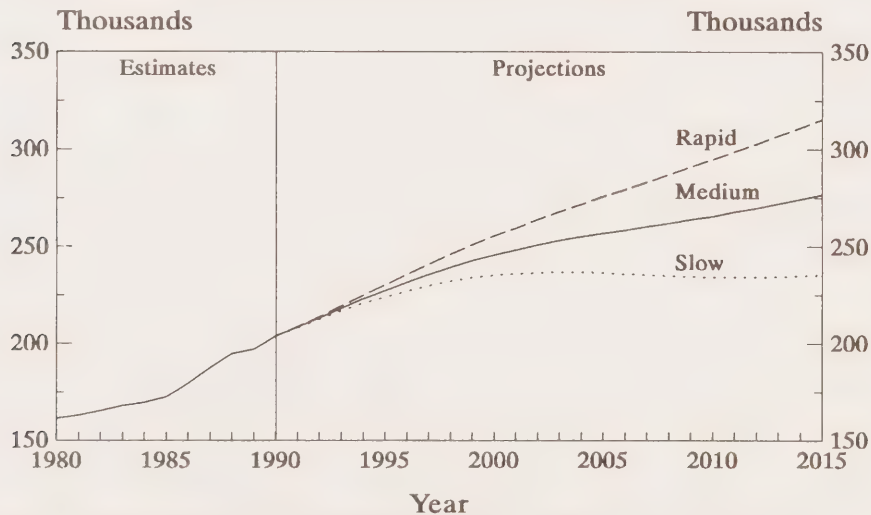
The following sections briefly present the expected growth of the three broad age groups: young people (0-17), the labour force group (18-64) and the elderly (65 and over).

#### 4.2.1 Pre-school and School-age Population, Age 0-17

In 1980, there were approximately 162,000 Indians under 18 years of age. Ten years later, the size of the group was about 204,000, an increase of 26%. This population will continue to grow in the future, and its size will vary substantially depending on fertility trends. By 2015, the number of young people will be about 277,000 in the medium-growth scenario, with a possible range of plus or minus 39,000 to 41,000 (Figure 4.5).

Figure 4.5

#### Estimated and Projected Population Aged 0-17 by Scenario, Registered Indians, Canada, 1980-2015

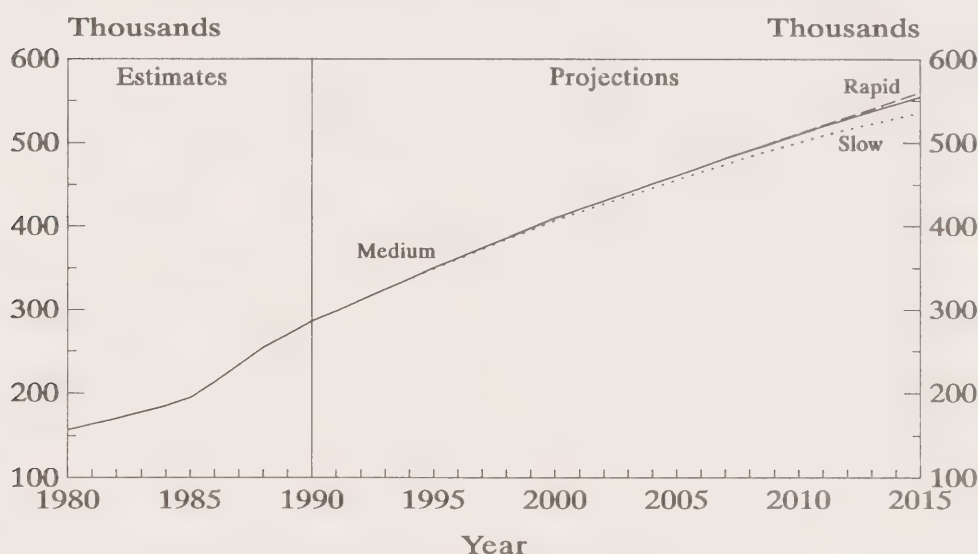


Source: 1980-1990: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths;  
1991-2015: Population Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division.

#### 4.2.2 The Labour Force Group, Age 18-64

Between 1980 and 1990, there was a substantial increase in the working-age Indian population (18 to 64 years), from 157,000 to 286,000. The size of this group is expected to continue to grow throughout the projection period. By 2015, the population will be between 555,000 and 561,000, according to the medium- and rapid-growth scenarios. If, however, fertility decreases rapidly and the current mortality level remains unchanged (slow-growth scenario), the size of this group will be about 536,000 (Figure 4.6).

Figure 4.6  
Estimated and Projected Population Aged 18-64 by  
Scenario, Registered Indians, Canada, 1980-2015



Source: 1980-1990: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths;  
1991-2015: Population Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

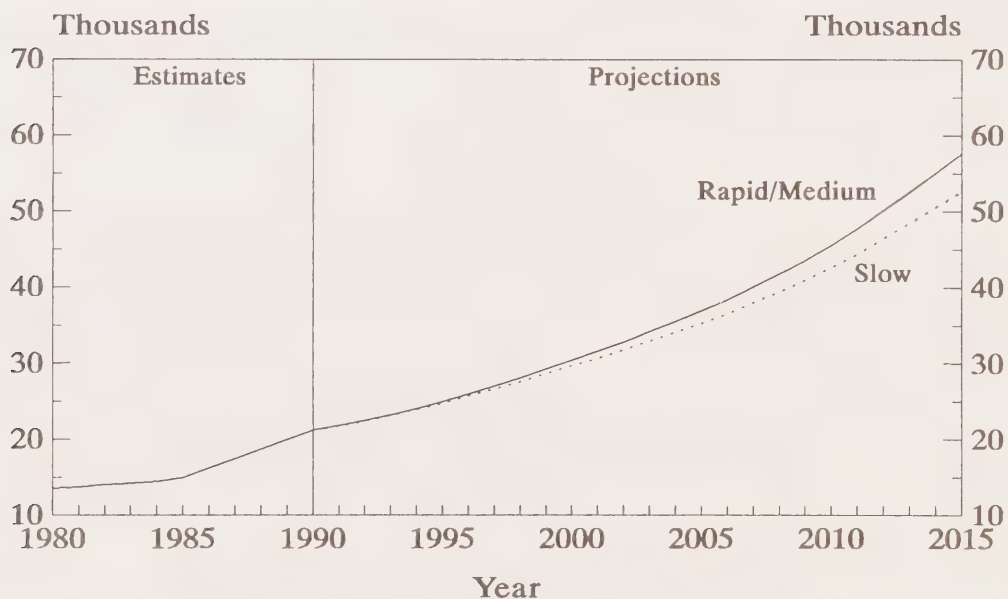
The 18-34 age group represents an important sub-group of the labour force. It is in this range that people enter the labour force, and start families. The population of the 18-34 age group increased from 97,000 in 1980 to 168,000 in 1990 and, under the medium-growth

scenario, could reach 236,000 by 2015 with a possible range of plus or minus 6,000 individuals.

#### 4.2.3 The Elderly Population, Age 65 and Over

The Indian population aged 65 and over, estimated at 21,000 in 1990, will continue to grow in the coming years, but the differences will be small between the various scenarios. For the entire projection period, the members of this age group have already been born. Hence, the variations in the population of this group are due exclusively to mortality. By 2015, this group will be about 58,000 under both the medium- and rapid-growth scenarios. If, however, mortality remains essentially unchanged (slow-growth scenario), the size of this group will be close to 53,000, or 5,000 fewer when compared with the decreasing mortality scenario (Figure 4.7).

Figure 4.7  
Estimated and Projected Population Aged 65+ by  
Scenario, Registered Indians, Canada, 1980-2015



Source: 1980-1990: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths;  
1991-2015: Population Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

### **4.3 Indian Population On and Off Reserve**

A majority of Indians live on reserve - about 60% in 1990 according to Register data. Between 1978 and 1984, the on-reserve proportions held relatively constant at around 71%. After 1985, a significant drop in on-reserve proportions was evident, due to the impact of Bill C-31 registrants, as almost all registrants live off reserve. At the end of 1990, approximately 10% of the reinstated population lived on reserve.

Table 4.5 shows the distribution by place of residence of the Indian population according to the three scenarios. Irrespective of the scenario considered, the Indian population living on reserve will continue to grow in future years. By 2015, close to 484,000 Indians would be living on reserve, according to the medium-growth scenario. This is equivalent to an increase of 178,000, or 58%, since 1990. In this scenario, the on-reserve proportions are assumed to decline gradually to 54% by 2005, and to remain at this level thereafter; concomitantly, fertility and mortality are expected to decline slowly in accordance with past trends.

If the on-reserve proportion is to decline to reach 49% in 2005, while fertility declines rapidly and mortality remains essentially unchanged (slow-growth scenario), approximately 405,000 registered Indians would be living on reserve by the end of the projection period. This assumption generates an on-reserve population about 78,000 fewer than that of the medium-growth scenario.

The size of the population living on reserve could increase to about 556,000 in 2015, if the current on-reserve proportion remains constant throughout the projection period, while mortality decreases and fertility remains constant at its current level (rapid-growth scenario). This corresponds to an increase of around 72,000 more persons living on reserve when compared with the on-reserve population of the medium-growth scenario.



**Table 4.5 Estimated and Projected Population by Place of Residence and Proportion Living On Reserve by Scenario, Registered Indians, Canada, 1980-2015**

Year	On Reserve	Off Reserve	On-Reserve Percentage
	(in thousands)		%
<u>Estimates</u>			
1980	235.6	96.2	71
1985	271.3	110.8	71
1990	305.9	205.5	60
<u>Projections</u>			
	Rapid Growth		
1995	360.6	245.1	60
2000	413.3	282.7	59
2005	459.1	314.7	59
2010	505.8	346.0	59
2015	555.7	378.1	60
	Medium Growth		
1995	346.3	256.4	57
2000	382.4	303.9	56
2005	410.8	344.4	54
2010	445.7	376.4	54
2015	483.5	406.4	54
	Slow Growth		
1995	331.3	267.0	55
2000	349.9	322.3	52
2005	360.0	367.7	49
2010	381.5	396.4	49
2015	405.1	419.3	49

**Source:** 1980-1990: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths;  
1995-2015: Population Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

#### 4.4 Regional Distribution of Indian Population<sup>(8)</sup>

The Indian population is spread very unevenly among the country's nine regions (Table 4.6). In 1990, Ontario had the largest proportion (23%), followed by British Columbia with 17%, Saskatchewan and Manitoba with about 15% each, and Alberta with 12%. Quebec had 10%, while the Atlantic Region (4%) and the two territories (4%) had much smaller shares.

(8) See introduction for definition of regions.

The projections show little change in this distribution, except for a slight increase in the percentage in high-fertility regions (Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta), and subsequently, a decline in those with lower fertility (Quebec, Ontario, and British Columbia). According to the medium-growth scenario, Ontario will continue to have the largest proportion, though the percentage will decline slightly to 22% in 2015. In addition, British Columbia's percentage may also decline during the projection years, from 17% in 1990 to 15% in 2015. On the other hand, the percentages in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta could increase to 16%, 17%, and 13%, respectively, by the end of the projection period.

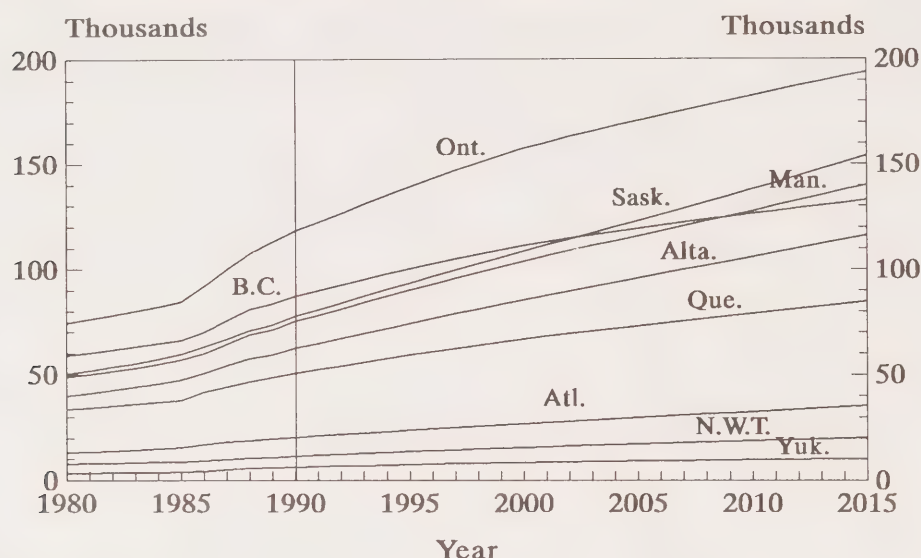
**Table 4.6 Estimated and Projected Population Distribution of Canada by Region, for Registered Indians, 1980, 1990, 2000, and 2015 (Medium-growth Scenario)**

Region	Estimates				Projections			
	1980		1990		2000		2015	
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Atlantic	13.3	4.0	20.6	4.0	27.1	3.9	35.7	4.0
Quebec	33.8	10.2	50.8	9.9	66.9	9.7	85.1	9.6
Ontario	74.5	22.5	118.5	23.2	157.6	23.0	194.0	21.8
Manitoba	48.9	14.7	75.4	14.7	104.1	15.2	140.2	15.8
Saskatchewan	50.4	15.2	77.9	15.2	108.8	15.9	154.3	17.3
Alberta	40.0	12.1	62.6	12.2	85.6	12.5	116.6	13.1
British Columbia	59.2	17.8	87.4	17.1	111.5	16.2	133.0	14.9
Yukon	3.6	1.1	.5	1.3	8.7	1.3	10.5	1.2
Northwest Territories	8.0	2.4	11.7	2.3	15.8	2.3	20.6	2.3
Canada	331.8	100.0	511.4	100.0	686.3	100.0	890.0	100.0

**Source:** 1980 & 1990: Data from the Indian Register (INAC) adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths;  
2000 & 2015: Population Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

As can be seen from Figure 4.8, positive growth is expected for all regions over the 25-year projection period (medium-growth scenario). In 2015, some 194,000 registered Indians could be residing in Ontario, an increase of 76,000, or 64% over 25 years. By the end of the projection period, the number in Saskatchewan would exceed that in British Columbia causing the former to become the second largest region with 154,000 registered Indians, compared to 78,000 in 1990.

Figure 4.8  
Registered Indian Population of Canada by Region,  
Medium-growth Scenario, 1980-2015



Source: 1980-1990: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths;  
1991-2015: Population Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

#### 4.4.1 Indian Population as a Percentage of Regional Total Population

In 1990, the Indian population made up about 1.9% of the total population of Canada; this percentage is expected to increase to about 2.7% by 2015. In most regions, the Indian population represents a very small proportion of the total regional population (Table 4.7). In the Atlantic, Ontario, and Quebec regions, the Indian population made up about 1% of the total regional population in 1990. According to the medium-growth scenario, these percentages could increase slightly during the projection years. The proportions are larger in Western Canada. Saskatchewan has the largest concentration, with 8% in 1990, and could reach 13% in 2015. The Yukon and the Northwest Territories are special cases, as the Indian population accounted for more than 20% of the overall population in 1990. This percentage could increase to around 27% in 2015.

**Table 4.7 Proportion of Registered Indians in Total Regional Populations, 1980, 1990, 2000, and 2015 (Medium-growth Scenario), Canada by Region**

Region	1980	1990	2000	2015
	%			
Atlantic	0.60	0.89	1.14	1.48
Quebec	0.53	0.75	0.92	1.09
Ontario	0.87	1.22	1.45	1.60
Manitoba	4.78	6.94	9.05	11.22
Saskatchewan	5.28	7.80	10.29	13.45
Alberta	1.90	2.55	2.96	3.40
British Columbia	2.25	2.82	3.09	3.23
Yukon	15.93	24.98	27.10	27.95
Northwest Territories	18.13	21.91	25.58	27.28
Canada	1.39	1.93	2.34	2.74

**Source:** Registered Indians:  
1980 & 1990: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths;  
2000 & 2015: Population Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.  
Canada:  
1980 & 1990: Statistics Canada, Quarterly Demographic Statistics (Catalogue 91-002) Quarterly, Jan-Mar 1990;  
2000 & 2015: Statistics Canada, Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1989-2011 (Catalogue No. 91-520) Occasional, 1990; extended projections for Canada to 2036.





## **5. COMPARISON WITH PREVIOUS PROJECTIONS**

This is the third time that Demography Division of Statistics Canada has produced population projections of registered Indians for INAC. The first set of projections (Perreault, Paquette and George, 1985), which covered the 1982-1996 period, included a thorough evaluation and adjustment of the time series data on births, deaths, and population over the 1972-1981 period. These projections were updated following the 1985 amendments to the Indian Act (Loh, 1990). This set of projections covered the 1986-2011 period and included a new assumption related to Bill C-31 registrants, but the time series data were not re-adjusted. The current projections, which cover the 1991-2015 period, are based on adjusted time series data and a new assumption of continued Bill C-31 registration.

Considering the above, meaningful comparisons of the current set of projections can be made with the first set over the 1972-1981 period with regard to the adjustment of the time series data, and with the second set over the 1991-2011 period with regard to the assumptions and the projected numbers.

The current estimated time series on births, deaths and population counts are all slightly higher than the adjusted estimates used in the first set of projections (Table 5.1). At the Canada level over the 1972-1981 period, the current estimates are higher than the previous ones by an average of 5.6%, 10.3% and 1.0% for births, deaths, and population, respectively. These differences are considered relatively small. They can be attributed to the robustness of the adjustment procedures, which made it possible to consider a longer time series of recorded data, as well as to improved coding and data.

**Table 5.1 Comparison of the Average Number of Adjusted Births, Deaths, and Population Used in the Current and 1985 Sets of Projections, for the 1972-1981 Period, Registered Indians, Canada**

	Previous Projections	Current Projections	Difference
	Number	Number	%
Births	9,055	9,564	5.6
Deaths	2,232	2,461	10.3
Population	302,105	305,113	1.0

**Source:** Previous Projections: J. Perreault, L. Paquette and M.V. George, 1985, Population Projections of Registered Indians, 1982-1996, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada.  
Current Projections: As described in Section 1.

Larger differences can be observed when comparing the assumptions and results of the medium-growth scenarios between the current and the second set of projections, as shown in Table 5.2. The fertility, mortality and migration assumptions are virtually identical in both projections. However, assumptions for Bill C-31 registrants, miscellaneous additions, and on-reserve proportions, are considerably different for the two projections. The previous projections assumed no Bill C-31 registrants over the 1991-2011 period, while the current projections include a cumulated total of 69,200 individuals over that time period. Accordingly, since most C-31 registrants live off reserve, the assumption for the proportion living on reserve is much lower in the current projections than in the previous - a difference of nine percentage points. Furthermore, a cumulated total of 20,000 individuals was incorporated under the category of "miscellaneous additions" in the current projections, whereas no such assumption existed in the previous projections.

Compared to the previous projections, these additions plus their offspring result in the projected number of some 114,000 additional individuals in 2011 for the medium-growth scenario. Since the difference is mainly attributable to the Bill C-31 registrants who are mostly living off reserve, the on-reserve population in both projections is about equal (Table 5.2).

**Table 5.2 Comparison of Assumptions and Projected Numbers from the Current and Previous Sets of Projections, (Medium-growth Scenarios), for 1991-2011 and 2011, Registered Indians, Canada**

	Previous Projections	Current Projections
<u>Cumulated Totals 1991-2011:</u>		
Migration	0	0
Bill C-31 Registrants	0	69,200
Miscellaneous Additions	0	20,000
<u>Values in 2011:</u>		
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)	2.4	2.4
Life Expectancy at Birth ( $e_0$ ) Male	71.9	71.9
Female	79.0	79.2
On-reserve Proportion	63%	54%
Total Population	721,000	835,700
On-reserve Population	452,200	451,700

**Source:** Previous Projections: S. Loh, 1990, Population Projections of Registered Indians, 1986-2011, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada.  
Current Projections: Sections 2 and 4.





## 6. LIMITATIONS OF PROJECTIONS

The accuracy of any projection depends on the reliability of the base population and time series data, and the degree to which the underlying assumptions on each component represent the actual trend. The population size and the time horizon also have direct bearing on the reliability of the projections. In general, the uncertainty of the projection can be expected to increase with the length of the time horizon, and to be greater for smaller populations. The quality of the Indian projections is affected by the dual problems of data quality and the small size of the population.

As was shown, the data taken from the Indian Register are subject to various limitations such as the late reporting and underreporting of events, coding and editing inconsistencies, misclassifications, etc. Of these, the most serious were the late reporting and the underreporting of vital events. The limitations of the data on births and deaths due to these factors will have an impact on the time series used for developing the component assumptions, and the base population by age and sex. While the data were adjusted to remove as much bias as possible, a certain degree of uncertainty remains despite notable improvements.

The application of the projection model, and the development of assumptions on each component, involved many related parameters and assumptions. These included assumptions on the mean age and modal age of fertility, the total fertility rate, life expectancy, the convergency of Indian fertility and mortality trends with those of all Canadians, the number of Bill C-31 registrants, the number of "miscellaneous additions", and the on- and off-reserve proportions. Furthermore, the projections for on- and off-reserve populations are less reliable than the national and regional projections because they are prepared using the ratio method.

The demographic dynamic of the registered Indian population has been changed by the Bill C-31 amendments. Prior to 1985, registration under the *Indian Act* emphasized

male descent; in other words, inheritance of status by children was determined by their fathers. For instance, non-registered females who married registered males gained status, and their children were automatically entitled to register. On the other hand, a registered female who married a non-registered male lost her status and their children were not entitled to register. It is mainly because of these discriminatory rules that the *Indian Act* was amended.

Under the amended Act, the inheritance of status became gender neutral. In order to achieve this neutrality, new registration categories were created in Section 6 under clauses 6(1) and 6(2) of the *Indian Act*. The children's status now depends on both parents. If one parent is registered under section 6(1) and the other is not registered, then the children are registered under section 6(2). But if one parent is registered under section 6(2) and the other is not registered, then the children are not entitled to register.

This adds to the uncertainty in the estimation of fertility rates because, depending on the status of the father, there now exist non-registered mothers with children entitled to register, and registered mothers with children not entitled to register. It creates a mismatch between the numerator and the denominator in the calculation of fertility rates that did not exist before 1985. Furthermore, the proportion of future generations who will be entitled to register depends on the degree of endogamy among registered Indians. These new rules, which could significantly dampen the growth of the registered Indian population in the long term, were not taken into account in these projections.

All these limitations should be kept in mind when using these projections.

## **7. AVAILABILITY OF UNPUBLISHED PROJECTIONS**

Only three scenarios for Canada, and one (medium-growth) for INAC regions are presented in this report. Unpublished data based on the two alternative scenarios (slow-growth and rapid-growth) for INAC regions and a more detailed age breakdown by age (single years of age from ages 0 to 64) are available upon request, either in hard copy or in machine- readable format.

Inquiries about unpublished data or adjusted time series for population should be directed to: Quantitative Analysis and Socio-demographic Research, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0H4 (Tel: (819) 953-9999; Fax: (819) 953-6010).





## REFERENCES

- Bernèche, F., 1974, Mobilité spatiale de la population indienne: critique et analyse de l'information sur les bandes du Québec, 1966-1974, Masters thesis in demography presented to Faculté des Études Supérieures de l'Université de Montréal.
- Brass, W., 1968, "On the Scale of Mortality" in William Brass et al., The Demography of Tropical Africa. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, pp. 69-110.
- George, M.V., L. Paquette, and J. Perreault, 1984, "Demographic Data from the Indian Register: Evaluation and Adjustment". Paper presented at the annual meeting of the Canadian Population Society, Guelph, Ontario.
- Hagey, N.J., G. Larocque, and C. McBride, 1989, Highlights of Aboriginal Conditions, 1981-2000, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, Ottawa.
- Loh, S. 1990, Population Projections of Registered Indians, 1986-2011, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada.
- Nault, F. and J. Chen, 1991, Registered Indian Population Projections - Preliminary Evaluation Report, Report prepared under contract for Indian and Northern Affairs Canada.
- Nault, F., J. Chen, R. Verma and M.V. George, 1992, Evaluation and Adjustment of Demographic Data from the Indian Population Register, 1972-1990, Paper presented at the Canadian Population Society Annual Meeting, Charlottetown, P.E.I., June 1992.
- Nault, F. and M.V. George, 1992, New Estimates of the Mortality of Registered Indians, 1973-1990, Paper presented at the Canadian Population Society Annual Meeting, Charlottetown, P.E.I., June 1992.
- Nault, F., J. Chen and M.J. Norris, 1992, Demographic Time Series Data on Births, Deaths and Population for Registered Indian Population, Canada, 1973-1990, report prepared under contract for Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, August 1992.

- Nolte, J., 1982, 'Family Planning Needs of Native People in Canada'. An unpublished background paper prepared for Planning Parenthood Federation of Canada, Ottawa.
- Perreault, J., Paquette, L. and M.V. George, 1985, Population Projections of Registered Indians, 1982-1996, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada.
- Piché, V. and M. V. George, 1973, "Estimates of Vital Rates for the Canadian Indians, 1960-1970". Demography, Vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 367-382.
- Ram, B. and A. Romaniuc, 1985, Fertility Projections of Registered Indians, 1982 to 1996, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada.
- Ram, B., 1991, 'Assimilation and Fertility of Native Indians: Some New Evidence'. Paper presented to the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Population Society, June 1991, Kingston.
- Rowe G. and M.J. Norris, 1985, Mortality Projections of Registered Indians, 1982 to 1996, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada.
- Romaniuk, A. 1974, "Modernization and Fertility: The Case of the James Bay Indians", Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology, Vol. 11, No. 4, pp. 344-357.
- Romaniuk, A. 1975, "A Three Parameter Model for Birth Projections", in Technical Report on Population Projections for Canada and the Provinces, Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 91-516, Occasional, Ottawa, pp. 39-54.
- Romaniuc, A., 1992, 'Emergence of Modern Low Fertility Patterns Among Aboriginals in Canada - An exploration into underlying processes'. Paper presented at the Conference on the Peopling of the Americas, May 1992, Veracruz, Mexico.
- Siggner, A.J. and G. Brûlotte, 1975, The Methodology for a Population Projection Model for the Registered Indian Population by Place of Residence, for Canada and the Regions; 1973 to 1985, Indian Affairs and Northern Development.

Statistics Canada, Life Tables, Canada and Provinces 1970-1972, 1975-1977, 1980-1982, 1985-1987 (Catalogue No. 84-532) Occasional.

Statistics Canada, Postcensal Annual Estimates of Population by Marital Status, Age, Sex and Components of Growth for Canada, Provinces and Territories, (Catalogue No. 91-210), Annual.

Statistics Canada, Quarterly Demographic Statistics (Catalogue No. 91-002) Quarterly, Jan-Mar 1990.

Statistics Canada, Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1989-2011 (Catalogue No. 91-520) Occasional, 1990.

Trovato, F., 1987, A Macro-sociological Analysis of Native Indian Fertility in Canada: 1961, 1971 and 1981, Social Forces, 66, No. 2, pp. 463-485.

United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs, 1988, MortPak-Lite - The United Nations Software Package for Mortality Measurement, Population Studies No. 104, United Nations, New York.



## GLOSSARY

**Endogamy:** Marriage within a specific group as required by custom or law.

**Infant mortality rate:** Mortality of children less than a year old expressed as the number of deaths per 1,000 live births.

**International migration:** Movement of population between Canada and a foreign country.

**Internal migration:** Movement of population between regions within Canada.

**Life expectancy:** A statistical measure derived from the life table that indicates the average years of life remaining for a person at a specified age if the current age-specific mortality rates prevail for the remainder of that person's life.

**Life table:** A detailed description of the mortality experience of a population giving the probability of dying and various other statistics at each age.

**Mean age of fertility:** The mean age of mothers at the birth of their children.

**Modal age of fertility:** The age of mothers with the highest level of fertility.

**Natural increase:** A change, either positive or negative, in population size over a given period as a result of the difference between the number of births and deaths.

**Population growth:** A change, either positive or negative, in population size over a given period.

**Projection survival probabilities:** Probability for a person of "x" completed years of age at time "t" to survive to "x+a" at time "t+a", where "a" is usually a year. These probabilities are used in population projections.

**Rates:** The ratio of the events (births, deaths, migrations, etc.) in any specified period to the mid-period population. The period is usually a year. It is a **crude rate** when the events are divided by the total population. Otherwise the specificity of the rate is indicated: for instance, age-sex-specific mortality rate.

**Replacement level:** Mean number of births per woman necessary to assure the long-term replacement of a population for a given mortality level. Currently, the replacement level for Canadians is slightly below 2.1.



**Total fertility rate:** The sum of the single-year, age-specific rates in a given year. It indicates the average number of children that a woman would have if the current age-specific fertility rates prevail over her reproductive period.

## **APPENDIX TABLES**



**A.1**

**Estimated Population of Registered Indians by 5-year Age Groups, Sex and Place of Residence (On/Off Reserve), Canada and INAC Regions, as of December 31, 1990.**

These tables are organized in the following hierarchical order:

- place of residence (on and off reserve, on reserve, off reserve);
- sex (both sexes, male, female).





\*\*\*\*\*

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1990  
ON AND OFF RESERVE  
BOTH SEXES

(AS OF DEC 31ST)										
AGE GROUP	CANADA	ATLAN.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.	YUK.	N.W.T.
0-4	63978	2592	5639	12354	10483	12414	8871	9474	656	1495
5-9	57477	2260	4904	11594	9132	10325	8472	8912	640	1238
10-14	52030	1988	4623	10988	8252	8850	7198	8446	559	1126
15-19	51682	1974	4872	10972	8316	8542	6671	8601	578	1156
20-24	52788	2171	4827	11554	8198	8491	6543	9016	690	1298
25-29	51433	2045	4880	12058	7397	7343	6160	9644	800	1106
30-34	43379	1796	4352	10759	5867	5857	4886	8337	602	923
35-39	33072	1386	3445	8664	4292	4090	3547	6492	467	689
40-44	26156	1148	2866	7089	3412	3150	2703	4830	348	610
45-49	20021	802	2349	5454	2542	2333	2050	3774	300	417
50-54	15657	668	1831	4296	2078	1761	1590	2821	238	374
55-59	12858	586	1684	3504	1641	1509	1243	2167	180	344
60-64	9678	388	1317	2695	1192	1118	888	1687	134	259
65+	21173	768	3227	6484	2600	2138	1783	3235	294	644
TOTAL	511382	20572	50816	118465	75402	77921	62605	87436	6486	11679

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTE : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR  
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1990  
 ON AND OFF RESERVE  
 MALE  
 \*\*\*\*\*

(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	CANADA	ATLAN.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.	YUK.	N.W.T.
0-4	32895	1344	2902	6344	5380	6429	4540	4857	334	765
5-9	29575	1137	2501	5960	4785	5301	4285	4626	329	651
10-14	26490	997	2362	5541	4254	4509	3650	4321	305	551
15-19	26100	1049	2469	5564	4190	4201	3335	4396	302	594
20-24	26613	1102	2408	5777	4167	4252	3305	4537	379	686
25-29	24950	958	2398	5877	3628	3544	2992	4615	398	540
30-34	20469	854	2028	5091	2841	2791	2283	3882	287	412
35-39	15337	617	1619	3976	2020	1924	1597	3059	205	320
40-44	12016	493	1308	3229	1642	1430	1183	2286	154	291
45-49	9249	350	1057	2464	1219	1124	934	1733	154	214
50-54	6981	279	790	1859	975	795	736	1276	106	165
55-59	5911	269	729	1558	768	725	573	1044	78	167
60-64	4482	175	589	1189	595	542	414	786	66	126
65+	9429	336	1349	2774	1269	975	794	1473	126	333
TOTAL	250497	9960	24509	57203	37733	38542	30621	42891	3223	5815

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTE : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS.  
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR  
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1990  
 ON AND OFF RESERVE  
 FEMALE  
 \*\*\*\*\*

(AS OF DEC 31ST)										
AGE GROUP	CANADA	ATLAN.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.	YUK.	N.W.T.
0-4	31083	1248	2737	6010	5103	5985	4331	4617	322	730
5-9	27902	1123	2403	5634	4347	5024	4187	4286	311	587
10-14	25540	991	2261	5447	3998	4341	3548	4125	254	575
15-19	25582	925	2403	5408	4126	4341	3336	4205	276	562
20-24	26175	1069	2419	5777	4031	4239	3238	4479	311	612
25-29	26483	1087	2482	6181	3769	3799	3168	5029	402	566
30-34	22910	942	2324	5668	3026	3066	2603	4455	315	511
35-39	17735	769	1826	4688	2272	2166	1950	3433	262	369
40-44	14140	655	1558	3860	1770	1720	1520	2544	194	319
45-49	10772	452	1292	2990	1323	1209	1116	2041	146	203
50-54	8676	389	1041	2437	1103	966	854	1545	132	209
55-59	6947	317	955	1946	873	784	670	1123	102	177
60-64	5196	213	728	1506	597	576	474	901	68	133
65+	11744	432	1878	3710	1331	1163	989	1762	168	311
TOTAL	260885	10612	26307	61262	37669	39379	31984	44545	3263	5864

\*\*\*\*\*  
 NOTE : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS.  
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR  
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.  
 \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
 ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1990  
 =====  
 ON-RESERVE  
 =====  
 BOTH SEXES  
 =====

(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	CANADA	ATLAN.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.	YUK.	N.W.T.
0-4	43818	2056	4664	8231	7774	7267	6592	5602	336	1295
5-9	37101	1645	3769	7212	6434	5724	5922	5106	285	1003
10-14	32993	1453	3542	6752	5649	4883	4913	4702	230	869
15-19	31256	1373	3727	6102	5494	4679	4410	4331	249	893
20-24	30728	1489	3543	6141	5371	4335	4152	4432	271	994
25-29	29061	1319	3451	6261	4642	3469	3891	4814	348	865
30-34	24019	1122	2881	5433	3631	2771	3034	4178	267	703
35-39	17765	852	2225	4089	2492	2006	2142	3239	209	510
40-44	13621	685	1790	3091	1974	1569	1556	2370	146	439
45-49	10582	432	1486	2405	1520	1183	1245	1852	139	321
50-54	8515	367	1166	1961	1277	930	976	1425	112	300
55-59	7343	344	1080	1633	1076	878	811	1154	99	269
60-64	5747	222	850	1300	794	694	588	986	96	218
65+	13342	456	2186	3190	1924	1458	1312	2044	204	568
TOTAL	305890	13817	36361	63802	50051	41846	41544	46232	2991	9246

\*\*\*\*\*  
 NOTE : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS.  
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR  
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.  
 \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1990

ON-RESERVE MALE

(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	CANADA	ATLAN.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.	YUK.	N.W.T.
0-4	22709	1087	2414	4295	4003	3742	3400	2924	179	665
5-9	19181	844	1931	3725	3373	2916	3004	2697	155	538
10-14	16955	745	1826	3408	2922	2552	2497	2446	132	428
15-19	15970	732	1904	3133	2820	2365	2218	2216	119	464
20-24	15807	754	1753	3091	2759	2317	2115	2314	162	543
25-29	14592	626	1743	3115	2362	1783	1927	2395	210	432
30-34	12048	573	1389	2673	1864	1440	1514	2120	145	331
35-39	9170	425	1124	2060	1295	1081	1080	1728	115	263
40-44	7213	359	879	1624	1079	829	790	1342	78	233
45-49	5616	222	709	1230	824	681	645	1052	78	175
50-54	4383	182	546	983	681	484	514	783	65	144
55-59	3906	186	526	857	566	496	431	650	51	142
60-64	2950	117	420	642	433	383	292	506	45	112
65+	6466	211	963	1498	999	751	633	1008	94	310
TOTAL	156967	7062	18127	32332	25978	21820	21061	24181	1628	4779

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTE : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS.

SOURCE : PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*  
 ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1990  
 =====  
 ON-RESERVE FEMALE  
 =====

(AS OF DEC 31ST)										
AGE GROUP	CANADA	ATLAN.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.	YUK.	N.W.T.
0-4	21109	968	2250	3937	3771	3525	3192	2678	158	630
5-9	17919	802	1838	3487	3060	2808	2918	2409	131	465
10-14	16039	709	1716	3344	2727	2331	2416	2256	98	441
15-19	15286	641	1824	2969	2674	2314	2192	2115	129	429
20-24	14921	735	1790	3050	2612	2018	2037	2119	109	451
25-29	14468	694	1708	3146	2280	1687	1964	2419	138	433
30-34	11972	549	1492	2760	1767	1331	1520	2058	122	372
35-39	8594	427	1101	2030	1197	925	1063	1511	94	247
40-44	6408	326	911	1467	896	740	766	1028	68	206
45-49	4966	210	776	1175	696	502	599	800	61	146
50-54	4132	185	620	977	597	446	462	641	47	156
55-59	3437	158	554	776	510	382	379	503	48	127
60-64	2797	105	430	658	361	310	296	479	51	106
65+	6876	246	1223	1692	925	707	679	1036	110	258
TOTAL	148923	6755	18234	31469	24073	20025	20484	22052	1363	4468

\*\*\*\*\*  
 NOTE : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS.  
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR  
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.  
 \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
 ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1990  
 OFF--RESERVE  
 BOTH SEXES  
 \*\*\*\*\*

(AS OF DEC 31ST)										
AGE GROUP	CANADA	ATLAN.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.	YUK.	N.W.T.
0-4	20160	536	975	4123	2709	5147	2279	3872	320	200
5-9	20376	615	1135	4382	2698	4601	2550	3806	355	235
10-14	19037	535	1081	4236	2603	3967	2285	3744	329	257
15-19	20426	601	1145	4870	2822	3863	2261	4270	329	263
20-24	22060	682	1284	5413	2827	4156	2391	4584	419	304
25-29	22372	726	1429	5797	2755	3874	2269	4830	452	241
30-34	19360	674	1471	5326	2236	3086	1852	4159	335	220
35-39	15307	534	1220	4575	1800	2084	1405	3253	258	179
40-44	12535	463	1076	3998	1438	1581	1147	2460	202	171
45-49	9439	370	863	3049	1022	1150	805	1922	161	96
50-54	7142	301	665	2335	801	831	614	1396	126	74
55-59	5515	242	604	1871	565	631	432	1013	81	75
60-64	3931	166	467	1395	398	424	300	701	38	41
65+	7831	312	1041	3294	676	680	471	1191	90	76
TOTAL	205492	6755	14455	54663	25351	36075	21061	41204	3495	2433

\*\*\*\*\*  
 NOTE : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS.  
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR  
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.  
 \*\*\*\*\*

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1990

OFF-RESERVE

(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	CANADA	ATLAN.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.	YUK.	N.W.T.
0-4	10186	257	488	2049	1377	2687	1140	1933	155	100
5-9	10393	293	570	2235	1412	2385	1281	1929	174	113
10-14	9535	252	536	2133	1332	1957	1153	1875	173	123
15-19	10130	317	565	2431	1370	1836	1117	2180	183	130
20-24	10806	348	655	2686	1408	1935	1190	2223	217	143
25-29	10358	332	655	2762	1266	1761	1065	2220	188	108
30-34	8421	281	639	2418	977	1351	769	1762	142	81
35-39	6167	192	495	1916	725	843	517	1331	90	57
40-44	4803	134	429	1605	563	601	393	944	76	58
45-49	3633	128	348	1234	395	443	289	681	76	39
50-54	2598	97	244	876	294	311	222	493	41	21
55-59	2005	83	203	701	202	229	142	394	27	25
60-64	1532	58	169	547	162	159	122	280	21	14
65+	2963	125	386	1276	270	224	161	465	32	23
TOTAL	93530	2898	6382	24871	11755	16722	9560	18710	1595	1036

\*\*\*\*\* NOTE : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. \*\*\*\*\*

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1990  
 OFF-RESERVE  
 FEMALE  
 \*\*\*\*\*

(AS OF DEC 31ST)										
AGE GROUP	CANADA	ATLAN.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.	YUK.	N.W.T.
0-4	9974	280	487	2073	1332	2460	1139	1939	164	100
5-9	9983	321	565	2147	1287	2216	1269	1877	180	122
10-14	9501	282	545	2103	1271	2010	1132	1869	156	134
15-19	10296	284	579	2439	1452	2027	1144	2090	147	133
20-24	11254	334	629	2727	1419	2221	1201	2360	202	161
25-29	12015	393	774	3035	1489	2112	1204	2610	264	133
30-34	10938	393	832	2908	1259	1735	1083	2397	193	139
35-39	9141	342	725	2658	1075	1241	887	1922	168	122
40-44	7732	329	647	2393	874	980	754	1516	126	113
45-49	5806	242	516	1815	627	707	517	1241	85	57
50-54	4544	204	421	1460	506	520	392	904	85	53
55-59	3510	159	401	1170	363	402	291	620	54	50
60-64	2399	108	298	848	236	266	178	422	17	27
65+	4868	186	655	2018	406	456	310	726	58	53
TOTAL	111962	3857	8073	29793	13596	19353	11500	22493	1900	1396

\*\*\*\*\*  
 NOTE : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS.  
 SOURCE : PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR  
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.  
 \*\*\*\*\*





## **A.2**

**Projections of Registered Indian Population by 5-year Age Group, Sex, and Place of Residence (On/Off Reserve), Canada, as of December 31, 1991-2015.**

### **(3 Selected Scenarios)**

These tables are organized in the following hierarchical order:

- growth scenario (medium-, slow-, rapid-growth);
- place of residence (on and off reserve, on reserve, off reserve);
- sex (both sexes, male, female).



\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1991 - 2015  
=====

\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2005 2010 2015

AGE GROUP  
-----

0-4	65398	66416	67187	67971	68607	69061	69537	70003	70462	70974	73618	77181	81119
5-9	59033	60769	62339	64154	65562	66942	67874	68541	69221	69764	71421	73957	77534
10-14	53394	54902	56800	58343	59949	61493	63113	64520	66172	67430	70559	72013	74564
15-19	51546	52048	52931	53767	54976	56309	57669	59371	60715	62140	68297	71200	72682
20-24	53860	54894	55284	55540	55332	55191	55512	56144	56728	57708	63153	68999	71944
25-29	52659	53915	55054	55990	57015	58073	58896	59001	58972	58509	58911	63987	69862
30-34	46177	48595	51201	53551	55597	56836	57887	58741	59383	60142	59687	59746	64850
35-39	35559	38402	40993	43670	46586	49377	51622	53983	56088	57911	60905	60201	60318
40-44	27699	29251	31253	33453	35605	38081	40763	43150	45617	48333	58315	61080	60455
45-49	21458	23038	24693	26396	27899	29440	30877	32715	34751	36743	48365	58060	60865
50-54	16565	17695	18734	19816	21126	22542	24024	25548	27110	28493	36472	47754	57329
55-59	13373	14061	14883	15621	16414	17298	18335	19260	20220	21410	27971	35624	46640
60-64	10311	10956	11645	12349	13035	13541	14169	14893	15542	16244	20586	26791	34168
65+	21754	22454	23193	24063	24957	25986	27036	28116	29304	30497	36940	45559	57627
TOTAL	528786	547396	566190	584684	602660	620170	637314	653986	670285	686298	755200	822152	889957

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING

THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE : PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR  
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1991 - 2015  
=====

MALE

ON AND OFF RESERVE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP  
-----

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	33600	34150	34488	34858	35164	35401	35649	35890	36129	36395	37769	39602	41628
5-9	30354	31269	32093	32973	33637	34321	34829	35118	35439	35699	36591	37913	39756
10-14	27254	27958	29024	29893	30857	31629	32485	33224	34018	34604	36104	36892	38224
15-19	26058	26411	26832	27342	27957	28706	29334	30298	31066	31935	34998	36383	37188
20-24	27113	27589	27770	27921	27756	27717	27984	28284	28671	29173	32307	35212	36627
25-29	25746	26575	27348	27846	28523	29016	29391	29436	29449	29165	29627	32575	35499
30-34	21953	23185	24521	25847	26919	27720	28445	29075	29426	29967	29649	29942	32904
35-39	16472	17811	19092	20415	21891	23369	24519	25735	26941	27906	30217	29788	30117
40-44	12762	13527	14442	15414	16401	17528	18788	19973	21199	22578	27962	30161	29781
45-49	9856	10488	11237	12020	12651	13393	14106	14947	15846	16759	22433	27660	29871
50-54	7367	7924	8379	8853	9539	10135	10727	11418	12139	12719	16454	21938	27070
55-59	6081	6290	6600	6843	7123	7495	8006	8412	8832	9462	12294	15845	21152
60-64	4740	4993	5268	5579	5819	5986	6171	6438	6646	6886	8912	11548	14919
65+	9634	9884	10117	10428	10780	11167	11548	11914	12373	12803	14983	18282	22965
TOTAL	258990	268054	277211	286232	295017	303583	311982	320162	328174	336051	370300	403741	437701

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1991 - 2015  
=====

ON AND OFF RESERVE FEMALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	31798	32266	32699	33113	33443	33660	33888	34113	34333	34579	35849	37579	39491
5-9	28679	29500	30246	31181	31925	32621	33045	33423	33782	34065	34830	36044	37778
10-14	26140	26944	27776	28450	29092	29864	30628	31296	32154	32826	34455	35121	36340
15-19	25488	25637	26099	26425	27019	27603	28335	29073	29649	30205	33299	34817	35494
20-24	26747	27305	27514	27619	27576	27474	27528	27860	28057	28535	30846	33787	35317
25-29	26913	27340	27706	28144	28492	29057	29505	29565	29523	29344	29284	31412	34363
30-34	24224	25410	26680	27704	28678	29116	29442	29666	29957	30175	30038	29804	31946
35-39	19087	20591	21901	23255	24695	26008	27103	28248	29147	30005	30688	30413	30201
40-44	14937	15724	16811	18039	19204	20553	21975	23177	24418	25755	30353	30919	30674
45-49	11602	12550	13456	14376	15248	16047	16771	17768	18905	19984	25932	30400	30994
50-54	9198	9771	10355	10963	11587	12407	13297	14130	14971	15774	20018	25816	30259
55-59	7292	7771	8283	8778	9291	9803	10329	10848	11388	11948	15677	19779	25488
60-64	5571	5963	6377	6770	7216	7555	7998	8455	8896	9358	11674	15243	19249
65+	12120	12570	13076	13635	14177	14819	15488	16202	16931	17694	21957	27277	34662
TOTAL	269796	279342	288979	298452	307643	316587	325332	333824	342111	350247	384900	418411	452256

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASRI), INAC.



## BOTH SEXES

ON-RESERVE

YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	2015-2000													
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	
0-4	44464	44852	45053	45298	45463	45518	45586	45670	45751	45869	46618	48730	51244	
5-9	37840	38686	39396	40288	40931	41568	41920	42121	42331	42452	42578	43967	46126	
10-14	33604	34318	35252	35989	36764	37511	38295	38946	39745	40310	41303	42046	43594	
15-19	30921	31002	31294	31603	32130	32713	33333	34153	34759	35423	38180	39720	40631	
20-24	31154	31530	31523	31463	31173	30889	30898	31086	31259	31650	33953	37023	38659	
25-29	29543	30072	30503	30858	31251	31678	31951	31829	31657	31256	30805	33380	36472	
30-34	25374	26516	27739	28856	29783	30304	30721	31047	31246	31521	30624	30578	33281	
35-39	18962	20324	21548	22811	24204	25525	26539	27625	28591	29387	30442	30023	30147	
40-44	14306	14989	15895	16881	17858	18988	20231	21304	22427	23666	28071	29593	29355	
45-49	11248	11975	12733	13525	14193	14883	15516	16351	17263	18158	23478	28256	29940	
50-54	8935	9464	9946	10431	11062	11727	12413	13125	13859	14482	18110	23756	28721	
55-59	7550	7855	8236	8574	8932	9356	9856	10295	10736	11326	14456	18363	24217	
60-64	6080	6410	6746	7104	7438	7660	7952	8303	8613	8942	11067	14354	18349	
65+	13576	13890	14236	14669	15110	15636	16166	16698	17312	17910	21128	25917	32788	
TOTAL	313555	321884	330099	338349	346291	353957	361378	368553	375549	382352	410812	445706	483524	

\*\*\*\*\*  
 NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING  
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR  
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASRI), INAC.  
 \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1991 - 2015  
=====

AGE GROUP	ON-RESERVE										MALE			
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	
0-4	23047	23291	23388	23508	23586	23628	23676	23726	23778	23846	24275	25383	26697	
5-9	19562	20026	20429	20866	21181	21509	21721	21807	21901	21959	22072	22803	23930	
10-14	17331	17661	18233	18677	19178	19557	19988	20353	20744	21024	21508	21927	22751	
15-19	15825	15938	16090	16312	16588	16939	17226	17715	18078	18517	19945	20712	21215	
20-24	16017	16207	16202	16195	16022	15895	15961	16057	16205	16406	17829	19435	20253	
25-29	14957	15355	15721	15933	16228	16437	16569	16500	16433	16202	16105	17667	19291	
30-34	12832	13471	14161	14840	15382	15761	16098	16393	16522	16755	16244	16356	18013	
35-39	9786	10505	11193	11908	12696	13482	14075	14704	15327	15810	16831	16552	16750	
40-44	7609	8007	8494	9004	9526	10123	10800	11418	12071	12799	15550	16813	16629	
45-49	5940	6283	6681	7104	7433	7828	8198	8644	9113	9590	12594	15526	16875	
50-54	4592	4899	5150	5396	5779	6107	6429	6804	7197	7503	9486	12639	15654	
55-59	3985	4088	4258	4391	4546	4756	5046	5276	5502	5866	7452	9572	12834	
60-64	3097	3245	3400	3577	3702	3783	3871	4014	4123	4254	5375	6937	8972	
65+	6558	6674	6791	6960	7152	7367	7580	7776	8038	8265	9455	11483	14417	
TOTAL	161136	165651	170190	174672	178999	183172	187238	191185	195031	198797	214722	233804	254282	

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1991 - 2015  
=====

ON-RESERVE														FEMALE			
YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)																	
AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015				
0-4	21417	21562	21665	21790	21877	21890	21910	21943	21973	22022	22343	23347	24547				
5-9	18278	18660	18967	19422	19750	20059	20199	20314	20430	20493	20506	21164	22196				
10-14	16273	16657	17019	17312	17586	17954	18307	18594	19001	19286	19795	20119	20842				
15-19	15096	15065	15204	15291	15541	15775	16107	16439	16681	16906	18234	19008	19417				
20-24	15137	15323	15321	15268	15152	14994	14937	15029	15055	15244	16123	17588	18406				
25-29	14586	14717	14782	14924	15023	15242	15382	15329	15224	15055	14700	15713	17180				
30-34	12542	13045	13578	14016	14401	14544	14623	14655	14724	14766	14380	14222	15268				
35-39	9175	9818	10355	10903	11508	12043	12464	12921	13265	13577	13611	13471	13397				
40-44	6698	6982	7402	7877	8332	8865	9431	9886	10357	10867	12521	12780	12725				
45-49	5307	5693	6052	6420	6759	7055	7318	7707	8150	8568	10884	12729	13065				
50-54	4343	4565	4795	5035	5282	5620	5984	6320	6662	6979	8624	11117	13067				
55-59	3565	3766	3978	4184	4386	4599	4810	5019	5234	5460	7004	8792	11383				
60-64	2983	3165	3347	3527	3736	3877	4081	4290	4489	4688	5692	7417	9378				
65+	7018	7215	7444	7709	7958	8269	8587	8922	9275	9645	11673	14435	18371				
-----																	
TOTAL	152420	156233	159909	163677	167292	170785	174140	177368	180518	183555	196090	211902	229242				

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1991 - 2015

BOTH SEXES

OFF-RESERVE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	20934	21564	22134	22673	23144	23543	23951	24333	24711	25105	27000	28451	29875
5-9	21193	22083	22943	23866	24631	25374	25954	26420	26890	27312	28843	29990	31408
10-14	19790	20584	21548	22354	23185	23982	24818	25574	26427	27120	29256	29967	30970
15-19	20625	21046	21637	22164	22846	23596	24336	25218	25956	26717	30117	31480	32051
20-24	22706	23364	23761	24077	24159	24302	24614	25058	25469	26058	29200	31976	33285
25-29	23116	23843	24551	25132	25764	26395	26945	27172	27315	27253	28106	30607	33390
30-34	20803	22079	23462	24695	25814	26532	27166	27694	28137	28621	29063	29168	31569
35-39	16597	18078	19445	20859	22382	23852	25083	26358	27497	28524	30463	30178	30171
40-44	13393	14262	15358	16572	17747	19093	20532	21846	23190	24667	30244	31487	31100
45-49	10210	11063	11960	12871	13706	14557	15361	16364	17488	18585	24887	29804	30925
50-54	7630	8231	8788	9385	10064	10815	11611	12423	13251	14011	18362	23998	28608
55-59	5823	6206	6647	7047	7482	7942	8479	8965	9484	10084	13515	17261	22423
60-64	4231	4546	4899	5245	5597	5881	6217	6590	6929	7302	9519	12437	15819
65+	8178	8564	8957	9394	9847	10350	10870	11418	11992	12587	15812	19642	24839
TOTAL	215231	225512	236091	246335	256369	266213	275936	285433	294736	303946	344388	376446	406433

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.



\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH

**MALE**

OFF-RESERVE

YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	10553	10859	11100	11350	11578	11773	11973	12164	12351	12549	13494	14219	14931
5-9	10792	11243	11664	12107	12456	12812	13108	13311	13538	13740	14519	15110	15826
10-14	9923	10297	10791	11216	11679	12072	12497	12871	13274	13580	14596	14965	15473
15-19	10233	10473	10742	11030	11369	11767	12108	12583	12988	13418	15053	15671	15973
20-24	11096	11382	11568	11726	11734	11822	12023	12227	12466	12767	14478	15777	16374
25-29	10789	11220	11627	11913	12295	12579	12822	12936	13016	12963	13522	14908	16208
30-34	9121	9714	10360	11007	11537	11959	12347	12682	12904	13212	13405	13586	14891
35-39	6686	7306	7899	8507	9195	9887	10444	11031	11614	12096	13386	13236	13367
40-44	5153	5520	5948	6410	6875	7405	7988	8555	9128	9779	12412	13348	13152
45-49	3916	4205	4556	4916	5218	5565	5908	6303	6733	7169	9839	12134	12996
50-54	2775	3025	3229	3457	3760	4028	4298	4614	4942	5216	6968	9299	11416
55-59	2096	2202	2342	2452	2577	2739	2960	3136	3330	3596	4842	6273	8318
60-64	1643	1748	1868	2002	2117	2203	2300	2424	2523	2632	3537	4611	5947
65+	3076	3210	3326	3468	3628	3800	3968	4138	4335	4538	5528	6799	8548
TOTAL	97854	102403	107021	111560	116018	120411	124744	128977	133143	137254	155578	169937	183419

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\* CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING  
\*\*\*\*\* THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING  
\*\*\*\*\* DUE TO ROUNDING \*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO 100%. THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION PROJECTIONS WERE PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.



\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1991 - 2015  
=====

YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST)															OFF-RESERVE					FEMALE				
AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015											
0-4	10381	10704	11034	11323	11566	11770	11978	12170	12360	12557	13506	14232	14944											
5-9	10401	10840	11279	11759	12175	12562	12846	13109	13352	13572	14324	14880	15582											
10-14	9867	10287	10757	11138	11506	11910	12321	12702	13153	13540	14660	15002	15498											
15-19	10392	10572	10895	11134	11478	11828	12228	12634	12968	13299	15065	15809	16077											
20-24	11610	11982	12193	12351	12424	12480	12591	12831	13002	13291	14723	16199	16911											
25-29	12327	12623	12924	13220	13469	13815	14123	14236	14299	14289	14584	15699	17183											
30-34	11682	12365	13102	13688	14277	14572	14819	15011	15233	15409	15658	15582	16678											
35-39	9912	10773	11546	12352	13187	13965	14639	15327	15882	16428	17077	16942	16804											
40-44	8239	8742	9409	10162	10872	11688	12544	13291	14061	14888	17832	18139	17949											
45-49	6295	6857	7404	7956	8489	8992	9453	10061	10755	11416	15048	17671	17929											
50-54	4855	5206	5560	5928	6305	6787	7313	7810	8309	8795	11394	14699	17192											
55-59	3727	4005	4305	4594	4905	5204	5519	5829	6154	6488	8673	10987	14105											
60-64	2588	2798	3030	3243	3480	3678	3917	4165	4407	4670	5982	7826	9871											
65+	5102	5355	5632	5926	6219	6550	6901	7280	7656	8049	10284	12842	16291											
TOTAL	117376	123109	129070	134775	140351	145802	151192	156456	161593	166692	188810	206509	223014											

\*\*\*\*\*  
NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*

SLOW GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1991 - 2015  
=====

BOTH SEXES

ON AND OFF RESERVE

YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	65166	65729	65838	65765	65407	64956	64591	64308	64076	63936	63988	65407	66355
5-9	59030	60761	62321	64127	65519	66655	67126	67121	66937	66481	64286	64217	65629
10-14	53390	54894	56790	58323	59917	61452	63057	64447	66083	67321	67193	64791	64722
15-19	51544	52034	52903	53722	54919	56237	57576	59262	60581	61989	68023	67644	65259
20-24	53851	54872	55238	55473	55238	55064	55358	55954	56507	57456	62732	68374	68002
25-29	52648	53888	55003	55904	56890	57900	58677	58737	58666	58160	58333	63143	68704
30-34	46172	48574	51149	53466	55469	56663	57662	58461	59048	59743	58999	58765	63495
35-39	35553	38386	40955	43607	46482	49231	51430	53733	55777	57534	60167	59115	58882
40-44	27695	29237	31224	33401	35525	37963	40609	42949	45361	48015	57598	59924	58890
45-49	21454	23026	24667	26346	27831	29338	30742	32543	34533	36476	47725	56885	59144
50-54	16562	17681	18708	19769	21058	22446	23895	25378	26900	28238	35900	46635	55470
55-59	13364	14048	14853	15571	16339	17199	18202	19091	20012	21155	27406	34578	44785
60-64	10304	10940	11615	12294	12954	13433	14024	14714	15320	15980	20022	25748	32404
65+	21746	22417	23117	23922	24749	25695	26652	27622	28688	29750	35322	42619	52649
TOTAL	528479	546487	564381	581690	598297	614232	629601	644320	658489	672234	727694	777845	824390

\*\*\*\*\*  
 NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING  
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR  
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.  
 \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

SLOW GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1991 - 2015

=====

ON AND OFF RESERVE MALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	33480	33795	33791	33721	33513	33283	33099	32956	32838	32770	32810	33539	34025
5-9	30352	31265	32086	32960	33616	34173	34443	34384	34261	34006	32914	32899	33624
10-14	27252	27952	29018	29882	30841	31606	32452	33182	33969	34544	34366	33166	33152
15-19	26057	26400	26814	27312	27919	28657	29273	30228	30980	31839	34832	34522	33335
20-24	27107	27574	27742	27876	27693	27635	27883	28160	28526	29008	32031	34813	34509
25-29	25740	26559	27316	27791	28443	28907	29252	29269	29255	28942	29254	32030	34757
30-34	21949	23173	24490	25798	26842	27617	28311	28905	29222	29725	29223	29326	32046
35-39	16469	17801	19069	20380	21832	23286	24410	25592	26762	27688	29776	29133	29233
40-44	12761	13519	14425	15385	16357	17463	18704	19862	21057	22402	27554	29482	28852
45-49	9853	10482	11223	11992	12613	13337	14030	14851	15726	16613	22079	26996	28865
50-54	7366	7916	8364	8826	9502	10081	10657	11324	12023	12580	16141	21323	26024
55-59	6076	6281	6584	6817	7083	7443	7935	8322	8723	9326	11993	15288	20146
60-64	4736	4985	5252	5550	5775	5929	6098	6346	6532	6753	8621	11013	14004
65+	9632	9868	10082	10364	10687	11037	11379	11699	12107	12480	14298	17031	20850

TOTAL	258830	267570	276256	284654	292716	300454	307926	315080	321981	328676	355892	380561	403422
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

SLOW GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1991 - 2015

FEMALE

ON AND OFF RESERVE

YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	31686	31934	32047	32044	31894	31673	31492	31352	31238	31166	31178	31868	32330
5-9	28678	29496	30235	31167	31903	32482	32683	32737	32676	32475	31372	31318	32005
10-14	26138	26942	27772	28441	29076	29846	30605	31265	32114	32777	32827	31625	31570
15-19	25487	25634	26089	26410	27000	27580	28303	29034	29601	30150	33191	33122	31924
20-24	26744	27298	27496	27597	27545	27429	27475	27794	27981	28448	30701	33561	33493
25-29	26908	27329	27687	28113	28447	28993	29425	29468	29411	29218	29079	31113	33947
30-34	24223	25401	26659	27668	28627	29046	29351	29556	29826	30018	29776	29439	31449
35-39	19084	20585	21886	23227	24650	25945	27020	28141	29015	29846	30391	29982	29649
40-44	14934	15718	16799	18016	19168	20500	21905	23087	24304	25613	30044	30442	30038
45-49	11601	12544	13444	14354	15218	16001	16712	17692	18807	19863	25646	29889	30279
50-54	9196	9765	10344	10943	11556	12365	13238	14054	14877	15658	19759	25312	29446
55-59	7288	7767	8269	8754	9256	9756	10267	10769	11289	11829	15413	19290	24639
60-64	5568	5955	6363	6744	7179	7504	7926	8368	8788	9227	11401	14735	18400
65+	12114	12549	13035	13558	14062	14658	15273	15923	16581	17270	21024	25588	31799
TOTAL	269649	278917	288125	297036	305581	313778	321675	329240	336508	343558	371802	397284	420968

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.



\*\*\*\*\*

SLOW GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1991 - 2015

=====

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)														ON-RESERVE				BOTH SEXES			
AGE GROUP		1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015							
0-4		43992	43755	43183	42604	41865	41112	40442	39833	39281	38819	37171	37740	38339							
5-9		37560	38110	38521	39160	39508	39734	39569	39135	38623	37978	35102	34857	35686							
10-14		33352	33813	34485	34971	35498	35994	36528	36919	37460	37772	35994	34499	34554							
15-19		30692	30539	30595	30688	30988	31353	31758	32347	32728	33186	34811	34378	33271							
20-24		30905	31046	30791	30521	30039	29569	29373	29363	29355	29550	30870	33417	33299							
25-29		29309	29596	29789	29898	30071	30262	30313	30007	29642	29090	27837	29977	32645							
30-34		25182	26092	27069	27948	28633	28907	29123	29222	29225	29288	27589	27319	29649							
35-39		18808	20005	21021	22097	23267	24344	25139	25990	26714	27271	27395	26744	26732							
40-44		14188	14746	15510	16352	17160	18110	19162	20043	20945	21948	25216	26317	25936							
45-49		11151	11776	12415	13082	13629	14186	14665	15360	16102	16818	21036	25035	26352							
50-54		8861	9308	9693	10084	10609	11158	11721	12299	12889	13379	16166	20943	25111							
55-59		7483	7720	8026	8282	8556	8892	9291	9628	9963	10431	12832	16077	20993							
60-64		6024	6298	6564	6846	7108	7255	7463	7727	7947	8180	9733	12406	15653							
65+		13455	13642	13837	14112	14398	14751	15107	15451	15854	16239	18240	21776	26905							
TOTAL		310961	316446	321499	326644	331328	335628	339655	343322	346726	349949	359991	381486	405125							

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.



\*\*\*\*\*

SLOW GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1991 - 2015  
=====

MALE

ON-RESERVE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	22827	22758	22491	22194	21816	21440	21116	20809	20543	20315	19520	19828	20150
5-9	19430	19761	20041	20360	20536	20666	20616	20372	20106	19772	18345	18234	18676
10-14	17213	17435	17885	18213	18592	18854	19163	19398	19667	19832	18902	18138	18182
15-19	15723	15725	15784	15895	16064	16312	16494	16868	17124	17447	18347	18074	17506
20-24	15907	15985	15877	15759	15491	15279	15241	15241	15293	15401	16307	17657	17545
25-29	14849	15139	15394	15485	15668	15762	15789	15628	15459	15148	14632	15935	17347
30-34	12746	13278	13857	14426	14843	15095	15323	15499	15528	15646	14722	14673	16090
35-39	9714	10360	10949	11568	12248	12913	13393	13897	14387	14747	15231	14819	14905
40-44	7553	7889	8310	8750	9187	9696	10275	10792	11333	11937	14051	15025	14743
45-49	5895	6187	6532	6896	7165	7491	7781	8158	8545	8930	11360	13829	14907
50-54	4559	4825	5033	5234	5566	5832	6095	6400	6723	6959	8509	11193	13721
55-59	3952	4026	4162	4256	4371	4539	4778	4956	5129	5430	6644	8408	11146
60-64	3072	3195	3319	3461	3551	3599	3652	3755	3827	3916	4752	6012	7659
65+	6506	6570	6625	6724	6848	6990	7126	7247	7418	7559	8239	9721	11891
TOTAL	159946	163133	166259	169222	171945	174471	176840	179020	181081	183038	189560	201547	214468

\*\*\*\*\*  
 NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING  
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR  
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.  
 \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

SLOW GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1991 - 2015  
=====

AGE GROUP	ON-RESERVE											FEMALE			
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015		
0-4	21165	20997	20693	20410	20049	19672	19327	19024	18738	18504	17651	17912	18189		
5-9	18130	18349	18480	18799	18972	19068	18953	18763	18517	18206	16758	16623	17010		
10-14	16138	16378	16600	16758	16906	17140	17365	17521	17793	17941	17092	16361	16372		
15-19	14969	14814	14811	14793	14924	15040	15263	15479	15603	15738	16463	16305	15765		
20-24	14999	15062	14915	14761	14548	14290	14132	14122	14063	14149	14563	15760	15754		
25-29	14460	14457	14395	14413	14403	14500	14524	14379	14183	13942	13204	14042	15297		
30-34	12436	12814	13212	13522	13790	13813	13800	13723	13697	13643	12868	12646	13559		
35-39	9094	9645	10072	10528	11019	11430	11747	12092	12327	12524	12164	11925	11827		
40-44	6634	6857	7200	7602	7972	8414	8887	9251	9612	10012	11165	11292	11194		
45-49	5256	5589	5882	6186	6465	6695	6883	7201	7558	7888	9676	11207	11445		
50-54	4302	4483	4659	4850	5044	5326	5626	5899	6166	6420	7656	9750	11390		
55-59	3530	3694	3865	4026	4185	4353	4514	4672	4834	5000	6188	7669	9847		
60-64	2952	3102	3245	3385	3556	3656	3811	3972	4120	4264	4980	6394	7994		
65+	6949	7072	7212	7388	7550	7761	7981	8204	8436	8681	10001	12054	15014		
TOTAL	151015	153313	155240	157422	159383	161157	162814	164302	165645	166911	170430	179939	190658		

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*

SLOW GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1991 - 2015  
=====

-----  
YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)  
AGE GROUP  
-----

BOTH SEXES

OFF-RESERVE

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	21174	21974	22655	23161	23542	23844	24149	24475	24795	25117	26817	27667	28016
5-9	21470	22651	23800	24967	26011	26921	27557	27986	28314	28503	29184	29360	29943
10-14	20038	21081	22305	23352	24419	25458	26529	27528	28623	29549	31199	30292	30168
15-19	20852	21495	22308	23034	23931	24884	25818	26915	27853	28803	33212	33266	31988
20-24	22946	23826	24447	24952	25199	25495	25985	26591	27152	27906	31862	34957	34703
25-29	23339	24292	25214	26006	26819	27638	28364	28730	29024	29070	30496	33166	36059
30-34	20990	22482	24080	25518	26836	27756	28539	29239	29823	30455	31410	31446	33846
35-39	16745	18381	19934	21510	23215	24887	26291	27743	29063	30263	32772	32371	32150
40-44	13507	14491	15714	17049	18365	19853	21447	22906	24416	26067	32382	33607	32954
45-49	10303	11250	12252	13264	14202	15152	16077	17183	18431	19658	26689	31850	32792
50-54	7701	8373	9015	9685	10449	11288	12174	13079	14011	14859	19734	25692	30359
55-59	5881	6328	6827	7289	7783	8307	8911	9463	10049	10724	14574	18501	23792
60-64	4280	4642	5051	5448	5846	6178	6561	6987	7373	7800	10289	13342	16751
65+	8291	8775	9280	9810	10351	10944	11545	12171	12834	13511	17082	20843	25744
TOTAL	217518	230041	242882	255046	266969	278604	289946	300998	311763	322285	367703	396359	419265

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*

SLOW GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1991 - 2015  
=====

AGE GROUP	OFF-RESERVE										MALE		
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	10653	11037	11300	11527	11697	11843	11983	12147	12295	12455	13290	13711	13875
5-9	10922	11504	12045	12600	13080	13507	13827	14012	14155	14234	14569	14665	14948
10-14	10039	10517	11133	11669	12249	12752	13289	13784	14302	14712	15464	15028	14970
15-19	10334	10675	11030	11417	11855	12345	12779	13360	13856	14392	16485	16448	15829
20-24	11200	11589	11865	12117	12202	12356	12642	12919	13233	13607	15724	17156	16964
25-29	10891	11420	11922	12306	12775	13145	13463	13641	13796	13794	14622	16095	17410
30-34	9203	9895	10633	11372	11999	12522	12988	13406	13694	14079	14501	14653	15956
35-39	6755	7441	8120	8812	9584	10373	11017	11695	12375	12941	14545	14314	14328
40-44	5208	5630	6115	6635	7170	7767	8429	9070	9724	10465	13503	14457	14109
45-49	3958	4295	4691	5096	5448	5846	6249	6693	7181	7683	10719	13167	13958
50-54	2807	3091	3331	3592	3936	4249	4562	4924	5300	5621	7632	10130	12303
55-59	2124	2255	2422	2561	2712	2904	3157	3366	3594	3896	5349	6880	9000
60-64	1664	1790	1933	2089	2224	2330	2446	2591	2705	2837	3869	5001	6345
65+	3126	3298	3457	3640	3839	4047	4253	4452	4689	4921	6059	7310	8959
TOTAL	98884	104437	109997	115432	120771	125983	131086	136060	140900	145638	166332	179014	188954

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING

THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR  
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.



\*\*\*\*\*

SLOW GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1991 - 2015  
=====

FEMALE

OFF-RESERVE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	10521	10937	11354	11634	11845	12001	12165	12328	12500	12662	13527	13956	14141
5-9	10548	11147	11755	12368	12931	13414	13730	13974	14159	14269	14614	14695	14995
10-14	10000	10564	11172	11683	12170	12706	13240	13744	14321	14836	15735	15264	15198
15-19	10518	10820	11278	11617	12076	12540	13040	13555	13998	14412	16728	16817	16159
20-24	11745	12236	12581	12836	12997	13139	13343	13672	13918	14299	16138	17801	17739
25-29	12448	12872	13292	13700	14044	14493	14901	15089	15228	15276	15875	17071	18650
30-34	11787	12587	13447	14146	14837	15233	15551	15833	16129	16375	16908	16793	17890
35-39	9990	10940	11814	12699	13631	14515	15273	16049	16688	17322	18227	18057	17822
40-44	8300	8861	9599	10414	11196	12086	13018	13836	14692	15601	18879	19150	18844
45-49	6345	6955	7562	8168	8753	9306	9829	10491	11249	11975	15970	18682	18834
50-54	4894	5282	5685	6093	6512	7039	7612	8155	8711	9238	12103	15562	18056
55-59	3758	4073	4404	4728	5071	5403	5753	6097	6455	6829	9225	11621	14792
60-64	2616	2853	3118	3359	3623	3848	4115	4396	4668	4963	6421	8341	10406
65+	5165	5477	5823	6170	6512	6897	7292	7719	8145	8589	11023	13534	16785
TOTAL	118634	125604	132885	139614	146198	152621	158861	164938	170863	176647	201372	217345	230310

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.



RAPID GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1991 - 2015

AGE GROUP	ON AND OFF RESERVE										BOTH SEXES		
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	65631	67078	68467	70026	71618	72945	74210	75412	76553	77657	82648	88253	95345
5-9	59033	60769	62339	64154	65562	67178	68534	69815	71265	72766	78086	82969	88589
10-14	53394	54902	56800	58343	59949	61493	63113	64520	66172	67430	73555	78670	83562
15-19	51546	52048	52931	53767	54976	56309	57669	59371	60715	62140	68297	74190	79318
20-24	53860	54894	55284	55540	55332	55191	55512	56144	56728	57708	63153	68999	74920
25-29	52659	53915	55054	55990	57015	58073	58896	59001	58972	58509	58911	63987	69862
30-34	46177	48595	51201	53551	55597	56836	57887	58741	59383	60142	59687	59746	64850
35-39	35559	38402	40993	43670	46586	49377	51622	53983	56088	57911	60905	60201	60318
40-44	27699	29251	31253	33453	35605	38081	40763	43150	45617	48333	58315	61080	60455
45-49	21458	23038	24693	26396	27899	29440	30877	32715	34751	36743	48365	58060	60865
50-54	16565	17695	18734	19816	21126	22542	24024	25548	27110	28493	36472	47754	57329
55-59	13373	14061	14883	15621	16414	17298	18335	19260	20220	21410	27971	35624	46640
60-64	10311	10956	11645	12349	13035	13541	14169	14893	15542	16244	20586	26791	34168
65+	21754	22454	23193	24063	24957	25986	27036	28116	29304	30497	36940	45559	57627
TOTAL	529019	548058	567470	586739	605671	624290	642647	660669	678420	695983	773891	851883	933848

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*

RAPID GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1991 - 2015

MALE

ON AND OFF RESERVE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	33719	34490	35144	35914	36709	37394	38046	38666	39255	39823	42403	45285	48931
5-9	30354	31269	32093	32973	33637	34442	35168	35771	36488	37240	40009	42537	45428
10-14	27254	27958	29024	29893	30857	31629	32485	33224	34018	34604	37640	40305	42838
15-19	26058	26411	26832	27342	27957	28706	29334	30298	31066	31935	34998	37913	40586
20-24	27113	27589	27770	27921	27756	27717	27984	28284	28671	29173	32307	35212	38146
25-29	25746	26575	27348	27846	28523	29016	29391	29436	29449	29165	29627	32575	35499
30-34	21953	23185	24521	25847	26919	27720	28445	29075	29426	29967	29649	29942	32904
35-39	16472	17811	19092	20415	21891	23369	24519	25735	26941	27906	30217	29788	30117
40-44	12762	13527	14442	15414	16401	17528	18788	19973	21199	22578	27962	30161	29781
45-49	9856	10488	11237	12020	12651	13393	14106	14947	15846	16759	22433	27660	29871
50-54	7367	7924	8379	8853	9539	10135	10727	11418	12139	12719	16454	21938	27070
55-59	6081	6290	6600	6843	7123	7495	8006	8412	8832	9462	12294	15845	21152
60-64	4740	4993	5268	5579	5819	5986	6171	6438	6646	6886	8912	11548	14919
65+	9634	9884	10117	10428	10780	11167	11548	11914	12373	12803	14983	18282	22965
TOTAL	259109	268394	277867	287288	296562	305697	314718	323591	332349	341020	379888	418991	460207

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING

THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR  
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

RAPID GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1991 - 2015

=====

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)														FEMALE			
AGE GROUP	ON AND OFF RESERVE																
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015				
0-4	31912	32588	33323	34112	34909	35551	36164	36746	37298	37834	40245	42968	46414				
5-9	28679	29500	30246	31181	31925	32736	33366	34044	34777	35526	38077	40432	43161				
10-14	26140	26944	27776	28450	29092	29864	30628	31296	32154	32826	35915	38365	40724				
15-19	25488	25637	26099	26425	27019	27603	28335	29073	29649	30205	33299	36277	38732				
20-24	26747	27305	27514	27619	27576	27474	27528	27860	28057	28535	30846	33787	36774				
25-29	26913	27340	27706	28144	28492	29057	29505	29565	29523	29344	29284	31412	34363				
30-34	24224	25410	26680	27704	28678	29116	29442	29666	29957	30175	30038	29804	31946				
35-39	19087	20591	21901	23255	24695	26008	27103	28248	29147	30005	30688	30413	30201				
40-44	14937	15724	16811	18039	19204	20553	21975	23177	24418	25755	30353	30919	30674				
45-49	11602	12550	13456	14376	15248	16047	16771	17768	18905	19984	25932	30400	30994				
50-54	9198	9771	10355	10963	11587	12407	13297	14130	14971	15774	20018	25816	30259				
55-59	7292	7771	8283	8778	9291	9803	10329	10848	11388	11948	15677	19779	25488				
60-64	5571	5963	6377	6770	7216	7555	7998	8455	8896	9358	11674	15243	19249				
65+	12120	12570	13076	13635	14177	14819	15488	16202	16931	17694	21957	27277	34662				
TOTAL	269910	279664	289603	299451	309109	318593	327929	337078	346071	354963	394003	432892	473641				

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING

THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.



## BOTH SEXES

ON-RESERVE

YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	AGE GROUP												
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2011
0-4	44961	45957	46909	47975	49070	49987	50860	51691	52480	53242	56675	60512	65362
5-9	38113	39237	40242	41419	42332	43384	44262	45090	46023	46998	50464	53629	57254
10-14	33854	34810	36027	36999	38015	39002	40034	40925	41981	42786	46690	49967	53087
15-19	31153	31454	31983	32497	33228	34035	34855	35906	36723	37598	41407	45035	48205
20-24	31387	32000	32226	32372	32263	32158	32339	32705	33057	33631	36841	40328	43833
25-29	29772	30525	31200	31759	32362	32995	33464	33527	33505	33252	33475	36381	39744
30-34	25577	26922	28380	29717	30860	31572	32203	32715	33103	33553	33339	33380	36276
35-39	19109	20642	22044	23495	25087	26610	27833	29127	30305	31303	33148	32797	32891
40-44	14421	15225	16268	17395	18514	19813	21219	22477	23782	25233	30605	32349	32062
45-49	11334	12160	13028	13932	14717	15528	16286	17261	18318	19371	25615	30930	32723
50-54	9008	9618	10179	10753	11474	12238	13037	13864	14720	15465	19798	26052	31465
55-59	7613	7980	8435	8839	9270	9770	10355	10875	11407	12094	15802	20153	26548
60-64	6130	6515	6910	7327	7723	8005	8360	8782	9157	9561	12121	15779	20160
65+	13697	14129	14593	15140	15701	16352	17011	17677	18425	19167	23168	28547	36102
TOTAL	316129	327174	338425	349620	360616	371449	382118	392622	402984	413253	459149	505839	555712

\*\*\*\*\*  
 NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING  
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR  
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.  
 \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

RAPID GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1991 - 2015

=====

ON-RESERVE														MALE			
YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)																	
AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015				
0-4	23284	23823	24276	24806	25353	25829	26282	26713	27123	27518	29301	31281	33786				
5-9	19688	20280	20807	21377	21819	22347	22822	23214	23676	24164	25971	27612	29479				
10-14	17445	17892	18580	19138	19754	20251	20802	21275	21786	22174	24133	25856	27489				
15-19	15932	16142	16399	16716	17087	17551	17930	18527	19003	19539	21470	23291	24965				
20-24	16124	16417	16517	16606	16511	16475	16625	16804	17038	17334	19220	21001	22779				
25-29	15059	15562	16033	16340	16739	17048	17274	17296	17302	17139	17389	19129	20865				
30-34	12923	13656	14450	15237	15879	16353	16797	17188	17412	17737	17569	17730	19504				
35-39	9853	10652	11419	12217	13106	13996	14694	15431	16159	16747	18207	17963	18157				
40-44	7663	8117	8669	9247	9838	10518	11274	11985	12728	13564	16837	18248	18032				
45-49	5984	6370	6820	7297	7681	8135	8565	9081	9623	10175	13647	16880	18320				
50-54	4625	4969	5255	5546	5974	6346	6721	7150	7602	7965	10300	13758	17030				
55-59	4014	4146	4348	4508	4697	4942	5274	5541	5812	6227	8088	10426	13961				
60-64	3118	3291	3469	3673	3824	3930	4044	4216	4352	4514	5837	7561	9772				
65+	6607	6774	6937	7153	7395	7660	7925	8176	8492	8779	10271	12527	15727				
TOTAL	162319	168089	173979	179862	185657	191380	197027	202597	208109	213575	238239	263263	289868				

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.



\*\*\*\*\*

RAPID GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1991 - 2015  
=====

FEMALE

ON-RESERVE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	21677	22135	22633	23170	23717	24158	24578	24978	25357	25724	27375	29230	31576
5-9	18425	18957	19435	20042	20513	21037	21440	21875	22346	22834	24492	26017	27774
10-14	16409	16918	17446	17860	18261	18751	19232	19650	20195	20611	22557	24111	25598
15-19	15221	15312	15584	15782	16141	16484	16925	17379	17720	18059	19937	21744	23240
20-24	15264	15583	15709	15766	15752	15683	15714	15902	16019	16298	17621	19328	21053
25-29	14713	14964	15167	15419	15622	15947	16190	16231	16202	16113	16087	17252	18879
30-34	12654	13266	13930	14480	14981	15219	15406	15527	15691	15816	15770	15650	16772
35-39	9255	9990	10626	11278	11981	12615	13139	13697	14145	14556	14941	14834	14734
40-44	6758	7108	7599	8147	8676	9295	9945	10492	11054	11668	13768	14101	14029
45-49	5351	5790	6208	6635	7036	7393	7722	8180	8696	9197	11968	14049	14404
50-54	4383	4649	4925	5207	5500	5891	6316	6714	7118	7500	9498	12294	14435
55-59	3599	3834	4087	4331	4573	4828	5081	5334	5595	5867	7714	9727	12587
60-64	3012	3224	3441	3654	3899	4076	4316	4566	4805	5047	6284	8218	10388
65+	7090	7354	7655	7987	8306	8692	9087	9501	9932	10388	12898	16021	20374
TOTAL	153811	159084	164447	169758	174959	180068	185091	190024	194874	199677	220910	242576	265843

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*

RAPID GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1991 - 2015

=====

AGE GROUP	OFF-RESERVE										BOTH SEXES			
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	
YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST)														
0-4	20670	21121	21558	22051	22548	22958	23350	23721	24073	24415	25973	27741	29983	
5-9	20920	21532	22097	22735	23230	23794	24272	24725	25242	25768	27622	29340	31335	
10-14	19540	20092	20773	21344	21934	22491	23079	23595	24191	24644	26865	28703	30475	
15-19	20393	20594	20948	21270	21748	22274	22814	23465	23992	24542	26890	29155	31113	
20-24	22473	22894	23058	23168	23069	23033	23173	23439	23671	24077	26312	28671	31087	
25-29	22887	23390	23854	24231	24653	25078	25432	25474	25467	25257	25436	27606	30118	
30-34	20600	21673	22821	23834	24737	25264	25684	26026	26280	26589	26348	26366	28574	
35-39	16450	17760	18949	20175	21499	22767	23789	24856	25783	26608	27757	27404	27427	
40-44	13278	14026	14985	16058	17091	18268	19544	20673	21835	23100	27710	28731	28393	
45-49	10124	10878	11665	12464	13182	13912	14591	15454	16433	17372	22750	27130	28142	
50-54	7557	8077	8555	9063	9652	10304	10987	11684	12390	13028	16674	21702	25864	
55-59	5760	6081	6448	6782	7144	7528	7980	8385	8813	9316	12169	15471	20092	
60-64	4181	4441	4735	5022	5312	5536	5809	6111	6385	6683	8465	11012	14008	
65+	8057	8325	8600	8923	9256	9634	10025	10439	10879	11330	13772	17012	21525	
TOTAL	212890	220884	229045	237119	245055	252841	260529	268047	275436	282730	314742	346044	378136	

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*

RAPID GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1991 - 2015  
=====

MALE

OFF-RESERVE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	10435	10667	10868	11108	11356	11565	11764	11953	12132	12305	13102	14004	15145
5-9	10666	10989	11286	11596	11818	12095	12346	12557	12812	13076	14038	14925	15949
10-14	9809	10066	10444	10755	11103	11378	11683	11949	12232	12430	13507	14449	15349
15-19	10126	10269	10433	10626	10870	11155	11404	11771	12063	12396	13528	14622	15621
20-24	10989	11172	11253	11315	11245	11242	11359	11480	11633	11839	13087	14211	15367
25-29	10687	11013	11315	11506	11784	11968	12117	12140	12147	12026	12238	13446	14634
30-34	9030	9529	10071	10610	11040	11367	11648	11887	12014	12230	12080	12212	13400
35-39	6619	7159	7673	8198	8785	9373	9825	10304	10782	11159	12010	11825	11960
40-44	5099	5410	5773	6167	6563	7010	7514	7988	8471	9014	11125	11913	11749
45-49	3872	4118	4417	4723	4970	5258	5541	5866	6223	6584	8786	10780	11551
50-54	2742	2955	3124	3307	3565	3789	4006	4268	4537	4754	6154	8180	10040
55-59	2067	2144	2252	2335	2426	2553	2732	2871	3020	3235	4206	5419	7191
60-64	1622	1702	1799	1906	1995	2056	2127	2222	2294	2372	3075	3987	5147
65+	3027	3110	3180	3275	3385	3507	3623	3738	3881	4024	4712	5755	7238
TOTAL	96790	100305	103888	107426	110905	114317	117691	120994	124240	127445	141649	155728	170339

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

RAPID GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1991 - 2015

=====

AGE GROUP	OFF-RESERVE										FEMALE				
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015		
0-4	10235	10453	10690	10942	11192	11393	11586	11768	11941	12110	12870	13738	14838		
5-9	10254	10543	10811	11139	11412	11699	11926	12169	12431	12692	13585	14415	15387		
10-14	9731	10026	10330	10590	10831	11113	11396	11646	11959	12215	13358	14254	15126		
15-19	10267	10325	10515	10643	10878	11119	11410	11694	11929	12146	13362	14533	15492		
20-24	11483	11722	11805	11853	11824	11791	11814	11958	12038	12237	13225	14459	15721		
25-29	12200	12376	12539	12725	12870	13110	13315	13334	13321	13231	13197	14160	15484		
30-34	11570	12144	12750	13224	13697	13897	14036	14139	14266	14359	14268	14154	15174		
35-39	9832	10601	11275	11977	12714	13393	13964	14551	15002	15449	15747	15579	15467		
40-44	8179	8616	9212	9892	10528	11258	12030	12685	13364	14087	16585	16818	16645		
45-49	6251	6760	7248	7741	8212	8654	9049	9588	10209	10787	13964	16351	16590		
50-54	4815	5122	5430	5756	6087	6516	6981	7416	7853	8274	10520	13522	15824		
55-59	3693	3937	4196	4447	4718	4975	5248	5514	5793	6081	7963	10052	12901		
60-64	2559	2739	2936	3116	3317	3479	3682	3889	4091	4311	5390	7025	8861		
65+	5030	5216	5421	5648	5871	6127	6401	6701	6999	7306	9059	11256	14288		
TOTAL	116099	120580	125156	129693	134150	138525	142838	147054	151197	155286	173093	190316	207798		

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING

THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR  
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.





### **A.3**

**Projections of the Registered Indian Population by 5-year Age Group, Sex, and Place of Residence (On/Off Reserve), INAC Regions, 1991-2015.**

**(Medium-growth Scenario).**

The projection tables are organized in the following hierarchical order:

- place of residence (on and off reserve), on reserve, off reserve);
- sex (both sexes, male, female).



\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015

ATLANTIC ON AND OFF RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	2668	2723	2742	2751	2752	2749	2751	2761	2773	2790	2894	3089	3270
5-9	2332	2389	2474	2573	2651	2726	2779	2795	2802	2798	2817	2918	3112
10-14	2037	2126	2199	2264	2330	2403	2456	2537	2633	2708	2832	2845	2947
15-19	1940	1910	1947	2015	2075	2123	2208	2277	2338	2400	2746	2866	2880
20-24	2202	2257	2227	2142	2092	2059	2024	2054	2117	2171	2451	2790	2910
25-29	2103	2131	2207	2260	2321	2352	2402	2364	2271	2214	2240	2509	2848
30-34	1869	1954	2015	2113	2180	2238	2260	2329	2374	2428	2274	2292	2562
35-39	1522	1632	1725	1796	1882	1957	2038	2093	2187	2247	2462	2304	2323
40-44	1197	1233	1291	1370	1457	1592	1698	1786	1853	1935	2269	2478	2323
45-49	854	945	1041	1131	1190	1239	1273	1328	1403	1487	1939	2268	2476
50-54	701	727	760	777	829	880	968	1061	1147	1203	1480	1922	2249
55-59	596	608	629	665	686	719	742	772	788	836	1187	1456	1888
60-64	415	448	501	552	586	595	607	626	660	679	814	1149	1410
65+	802	847	863	887	932	985	1053	1107	1167	1229	1531	1885	2458

TOTAL 21238 21930 22621 23296 23963 24617 25259 25890 26513 27125 29936 32771 35656

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015

=====

ATLANTIC ON AND OFF RESERVE MALE

-----

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
AGE GROUP													
0-4	1372	1396	1404	1415	1411	1410	1411	1416	1422	1431	1485	1585	1678
5-9	1188	1236	1291	1320	1368	1396	1419	1426	1436	1430	1442	1494	1594
10-14	1025	1051	1080	1132	1179	1230	1276	1329	1356	1402	1450	1459	1512
15-19	1014	983	991	1025	1047	1075	1098	1125	1175	1219	1423	1469	1478
20-24	1121	1170	1167	1128	1099	1065	1032	1037	1069	1088	1239	1439	1485
25-29	1015	1050	1096	1135	1172	1191	1237	1230	1187	1155	1118	1263	1463
30-34	874	895	935	984	1022	1079	1111	1153	1188	1221	1181	1141	1286
35-39	690	764	808	853	893	914	933	970	1017	1052	1234	1192	1153
40-44	525	537	570	606	653	725	797	838	881	919	1061	1239	1199
45-49	374	411	451	488	512	544	555	586	621	666	917	1056	1233
50-54	292	318	325	322	355	379	414	453	488	511	656	900	1038
55-59	266	258	272	283	279	292	316	322	319	350	496	635	872
60-64	184	203	221	250	266	263	255	268	278	273	336	473	606
65+	352	366	371	378	395	417	445	462	491	516	609	733	943

TOTAL	10292	10638	10982	11319	11651	11980	12299	12615	12928	13233	14647	16078	17540
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION; DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015

=====

ATLANTIC ON AND OFF RESERVE FEMALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	1296	1327	1338	1336	1341	1339	1340	1345	1351	1359	1409	1504	1592
5-9	1144	1153	1183	1253	1283	1330	1360	1369	1366	1368	1375	1424	1518
10-14	1012	1075	1119	1132	1151	1173	1180	1208	1277	1306	1382	1386	1435
15-19	926	927	956	990	1028	1048	1110	1152	1163	1181	1323	1397	1402
20-24	1081	1087	1060	1014	993	994	992	1017	1048	1083	1212	1351	1425
25-29	1088	1081	1111	1125	1149	1161	1165	1134	1084	1059	1122	1246	1385
30-34	995	1059	1080	1129	1158	1159	1149	1176	1186	1207	1093	1151	1276
35-39	832	868	917	943	989	1043	1105	1123	1170	1195	1228	1112	1170
40-44	672	696	721	764	804	867	901	948	972	1016	1208	1239	1124
45-49	480	534	590	643	678	695	718	742	782	821	1022	1212	1243
50-54	409	409	435	455	474	501	554	608	659	692	824	1022	1211
55-59	330	350	357	382	407	427	426	450	469	486	691	821	1016
60-64	231	245	280	302	320	332	352	358	382	406	478	676	804
65+	450	481	492	509	537	568	608	645	676	713	922	1152	1515

TOTAL	10946	11292	11639	11977	12312	12637	12960	13275	13585	13892	15289	16693	18116
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASRI), INAC.



\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015

BOTH SEXES

ON-RESERVE

ATLANTIC

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
AGE GROUP													
0-4	2108	2144	2152	2152	2148	2138	2133	2135	2138	2145	2196	2336	2473
5-9	1694	1730	1785	1851	1901	1950	1981	1987	1985	1977	1963	2029	2164
10-14	1484	1543	1591	1633	1676	1725	1757	1810	1873	1920	1980	1985	2056
15-19	1346	1320	1341	1383	1421	1449	1503	1545	1582	1619	1827	1903	1912
20-24	1505	1538	1512	1450	1412	1385	1358	1374	1412	1444	1608	1826	1904
25-29	1354	1367	1411	1442	1475	1490	1518	1490	1428	1388	1384	1546	1755
30-34	1162	1210	1244	1302	1338	1373	1384	1423	1447	1477	1367	1370	1532
35-39	934	1002	1056	1097	1146	1186	1229	1260	1312	1346	1465	1371	1377
40-44	714	732	767	810	862	941	1006	1055	1093	1139	1313	1447	1365
45-49	459	506	555	601	629	655	671	699	737	780	1010	1176	1297
50-54	384	400	415	421	450	477	522	571	614	642	785	1024	1196
55-59	347	350	363	381	389	407	422	436	442	470	658	809	1058
60-64	236	254	283	312	330	332	336	347	364	371	440	619	764
65+	476	500	508	520	545	574	612	641	674	708	868	1066	1390

TOTAL	14201	14596	14982	15356	15721	16083	16432	16772	17101	17425	18864	20508	22242
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015

ATLANTIC	ON-RESERVE										MALE			
	YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)													
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	
AGE GROUP														
0-4	1106	1121	1123	1128	1122	1117	1113	1114	1115	1118	1143	1216	1287	
5-9	879	911	948	966	997	1015	1027	1030	1032	1025	1018	1052	1122	
10-14	763	779	798	833	864	899	929	965	982	1011	1030	1033	1070	
15-19	706	681	684	705	718	734	748	764	794	822	945	972	978	
20-24	763	794	789	760	739	712	688	690	709	718	805	934	964	
25-29	661	680	708	731	751	761	788	781	751	729	694	782	906	
30-34	584	596	620	650	672	708	727	752	772	791	753	726	818	
35-39	473	523	550	579	604	616	627	649	678	700	808	778	753	
40-44	381	388	410	435	467	516	566	593	621	646	734	855	827	
45-49	236	259	283	305	319	338	344	362	382	408	553	636	742	
50-54	190	206	210	207	228	242	263	287	308	322	407	557	643	
55-59	184	178	187	193	190	198	214	217	214	235	327	418	574	
60-64	122	134	146	164	174	171	166	174	180	176	213	299	383	
65+	220	228	230	234	243	256	272	282	299	313	363	436	561	
TOTAL	7267	7478	7685	7891	8088	8284	8472	8659	8838	9012	9795	10693	11628	

\*\*\*\*\*  
 NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING  
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR  
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.  
 \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH  
POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015  
=====

ATLANTIC	ON-RESERVE										FEMALE			
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	
YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)														
AGE GROUP														
0-4	1002	1023	1029	1025	1026	1022	1020	1021	1023	1027	1053	1120	1186	
5-9	815	819	838	885	903	935	953	957	952	952	945	977	1041	
10-14	722	764	793	800	811	826	828	846	891	909	951	952	986	
15-19	640	639	657	678	703	715	755	781	787	797	882	930	934	
20-24	742	744	723	690	673	673	670	684	703	726	802	892	941	
25-29	693	686	703	711	724	729	730	709	676	659	690	764	849	
30-34	578	614	624	651	666	665	657	671	675	686	613	645	715	
35-39	461	479	505	518	542	569	602	611	634	646	657	593	624	
40-44	333	345	356	376	395	425	441	462	472	493	579	592	537	
45-49	222	247	272	296	311	318	327	338	355	372	457	541	554	
50-54	194	193	205	214	222	234	259	283	306	320	377	467	553	
55-59	164	173	176	188	199	209	208	219	227	235	330	392	485	
60-64	114	120	137	147	156	161	170	173	184	195	227	320	381	
65+	256	272	278	287	302	318	340	359	376	396	505	630	829	
TOTAL	6934	7118	7297	7465	7633	7799	7961	8114	8263	8413	9068	9815	10614	

\*\*\*\*\*  
NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING  
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR  
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASRI), INAC.  
\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015

ATLANTIC	OFF-RESERVE										BOTH SEXES			
	YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)													
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	
AGE GROUP														
0-4	560	579	590	599	604	611	618	626	635	645	698	753	797	
5-9	638	659	689	722	750	776	798	808	817	821	854	889	948	
10-14	553	583	608	631	654	678	699	727	760	788	852	860	891	
15-19	594	590	606	632	654	674	705	732	756	781	919	963	968	
20-24	697	719	715	692	680	674	666	680	705	727	843	964	1006	
25-29	749	764	796	818	846	862	884	874	843	826	856	963	1093	
30-34	707	744	771	811	842	865	876	906	927	951	907	922	1030	
35-39	588	630	669	699	736	771	809	833	875	901	997	933	946	
40-44	483	501	524	560	595	651	692	731	760	796	956	1031	958	
45-49	395	439	486	530	561	584	602	629	666	707	929	1092	1179	
50-54	317	327	345	356	379	403	446	490	533	561	695	898	1053	
55-59	249	258	266	284	297	312	320	336	346	366	529	647	830	
60-64	179	194	218	240	256	263	271	279	296	308	374	530	646	
65+	326	347	355	367	387	411	441	466	493	521	663	819	1068	
TOTAL	7037	7334	7639	7940	8242	8534	8827	9118	9412	9700	11072	12263	13414	

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.



\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015

ATLANTIC

OFF-RESERVE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2005 2010 2015

AGE GROUP

AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	266	275	281	287	289	293	298	302	307	313	342	369	391
5-9	309	325	343	354	371	381	392	396	404	405	424	442	472
10-14	262	272	282	299	315	331	347	364	374	391	421	426	442
15-19	308	302	307	320	329	341	350	361	381	397	478	497	500
20-24	358	376	378	368	360	353	344	347	360	370	434	505	521
25-29	354	370	388	404	421	430	449	449	436	426	424	481	557
30-34	290	299	315	334	350	371	384	401	416	430	428	415	468
35-39	217	241	258	274	289	298	306	321	339	352	426	414	400
40-44	144	149	160	171	186	209	231	245	260	273	327	384	372
45-49	138	152	168	183	193	206	211	224	239	258	364	420	491
50-54	102	112	115	115	127	137	151	166	180	189	249	343	395
55-59	82	80	85	90	89	94	102	105	105	116	169	217	298
60-64	62	69	75	86	92	92	89	94	98	97	123	174	223
65+	132	138	141	144	152	161	173	180	192	203	246	297	382

TOTAL 3025 3160 3297 3428 3563 3696 3827 3956 4090 4221 4852 5385 5912

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.



\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015

ATLANTIC OFF-RESERVE FEMALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
AGE GROUP													
0-4	294	304	309	311	315	317	320	324	328	332	356	384	406
5-9	329	334	345	368	380	395	407	412	414	416	430	447	477
10-14	290	311	326	332	340	347	352	362	386	397	431	434	449
15-19	286	288	299	312	325	333	355	371	376	384	441	467	468
20-24	339	343	337	324	320	321	322	333	345	357	410	459	485
25-29	395	395	408	414	425	432	435	425	408	400	432	482	536
30-34	417	445	456	478	492	494	492	505	511	521	480	506	561
35-39	371	389	412	425	447	474	503	512	536	549	571	519	546
40-44	339	351	365	388	409	442	460	486	500	523	629	647	587
45-49	258	287	318	347	367	377	391	404	427	449	565	671	689
50-54	215	216	230	241	252	267	295	325	353	372	447	555	658
55-59	166	177	181	194	208	218	218	231	242	251	361	429	531
60-64	117	125	143	155	164	171	182	185	198	211	251	356	423
65+	194	209	214	222	235	250	268	286	300	317	417	522	686
TOTAL	4012	4174	4342	4512	4679	4838	4999	5161	5322	5479	6221	6878	7502

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

[illegible]

## ON AND OFF RESERVE

0-4	5816	5919	5973	6032	6058	6086	6107	6125	6144	6167	6330	6635	6975
5-9	5030	5207	5430	5617	5818	5990	6085	6129	6178	6197	6240	6393	6698
10-14	4730	4837	4976	5042	5177	5302	5468	5677	5849	6034	6315	6338	6492
15-19	4773	4814	4820	4882	4950	5053	5146	5266	5316	5434	6168	6428	6454
20-24	5035	5139	5221	5309	5325	5225	5247	5227	5264	5308	5620	6321	6584
25-29	4945	5123	5221	5324	5353	5559	5640	5694	5751	5740	5525	5799	6502
30-34	4583	4716	4929	5153	5371	5438	5596	5667	5741	5744	5941	5692	5970
35-39	3732	4000	4253	4474	4705	4935	5054	5246	5447	5645	5879	6049	5806
40-44	2958	3108	3308	3499	3723	4009	4263	4498	4700	4914	5734	5947	6122
45-49	2505	2667	2744	2935	3055	3148	3288	3472	3649	3859	4954	5750	5968
50-54	1918	2023	2185	2287	2462	2616	2770	2839	3017	3126	3859	4926	5715
55-59	1721	1768	1845	1897	1917	2002	2099	2249	2341	2505	3098	3805	4852
60-64	1399	1492	1543	1608	1694	1733	1776	1844	1890	1905	2433	2999	3686
65+	3293	3358	3472	3576	3690	3817	3945	4072	4201	4360	5012	5985	7250

TOTAL	52438	54171	55920	57635	59298	60913	62484	64005	65488	66938	73108	79067	85078
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

\*\*\*\*\*  
 NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING  
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
 \*\*\*\*\*

SOURCE: THE PROJECTION DATA WILSON POPULATION GROWTH SURVEY, PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015  
=====

QUEBEC	ON AND OFF RESERVE										MALE		
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
AGE GROUP	YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)												
0-4	3002	3067	3089	3100	3102	3117	3128	3138	3148	3160	3246	3403	3580
5-9	2538	2607	2731	2851	2986	3083	3144	3162	3168	3167	3193	3275	3432
10-14	2446	2490	2561	2580	2648	2685	2748	2864	2976	3102	3230	3246	3328
15-19	2414	2458	2457	2523	2533	2615	2651	2712	2723	2782	3170	3286	3304
20-24	2544	2603	2654	2680	2682	2627	2662	2648	2702	2700	2864	3235	3354
25-29	2408	2503	2572	2622	2653	2787	2835	2872	2883	2872	2795	2941	3313
30-34	2201	2298	2394	2516	2642	2653	2738	2793	2828	2845	2967	2873	3021
35-39	1724	1832	1966	2066	2194	2366	2456	2542	2652	2768	2903	3011	2921
40-44	1356	1441	1548	1664	1746	1851	1951	2077	2167	2287	2800	2925	3036
45-49	1116	1194	1210	1313	1383	1432	1512	1611	1720	1796	2292	2791	2919
50-54	832	863	957	992	1084	1142	1217	1230	1327	1392	1775	2256	2748
55-59	733	768	793	806	817	857	885	972	1003	1089	1363	1729	2198
60-64	623	645	671	696	716	721	754	775	786	795	1037	1295	1647
65+	1376	1401	1433	1476	1524	1576	1611	1652	1702	1753	1969	2340	2844
TOTAL	25313	26170	27036	27885	28710	29512	30292	31048	31785	32508	35604	38606	41645

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE : PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

[illegible]

## ON AND OFF RESERVE

AGE GROUP

AGE GROUP	Year													
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	
0-4	2814	2852	2884	2932	2956	2969	2979	2987	2996	3007	3084	3232	3399	
5-9	2492	2600	2699	2766	2832	2907	2941	2967	3010	3030	3047	3118	3266	
10-14	2284	2347	2415	2462	2529	2617	2720	2813	2873	2932	3085	3092	3164	
15-19	2359	2356	2363	2359	2417	2438	2495	2554	2593	2652	2998	3142	3150	
20-24	2491	2536	2567	2629	2643	2598	2585	2579	2562	2608	2756	3086	3230	
25-29	2537	2620	2649	2702	2700	2772	2805	2822	2868	2868	2730	2858	3189	
30-34	2382	2418	2535	2637	2729	2785	2858	2874	2913	2899	2974	2819	2949	
35-39	2008	2168	2287	2408	2511	2569	2598	2704	2795	2877	2976	3038	2885	
40-44	1602	1667	1760	1835	1977	2158	2312	2421	2533	2627	2934	3022	3086	
45-49	1389	1473	1534	1622	1672	1716	1776	1861	1929	2063	2662	2959	3049	
50-54	1086	1160	1228	1295	1378	1474	1553	1609	1690	1734	2084	2670	2967	
55-59	988	1000	1052	1091	1100	1145	1214	1277	1338	1416	1735	2076	2654	
60-64	776	847	872	912	978	1012	1022	1069	1104	1110	1396	1704	2039	
65+	1917	1957	2039	2100	2166	2241	2334	2420	2499	2607	3043	3645	4406	

TOTAL	27125	28001	28884	29750	30588	31401	32192	32957	33703	34430	37504	40461	43433
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION GLEIS IS SHOWN.

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.



\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015  
=====

QUEBEC	ON-RESERVE										BOTH SEXES			
	YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST)													
AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	
0-4	4773	4820	4829	4843	4831	4820	4806	4793	4777	4771	4771	4981	5239	
5-9	3833	3939	4078	4189	4310	4408	4452	4456	4467	4455	4372	4457	4669	
10-14	3596	3651	3727	3751	3823	3890	3987	4114	4217	4324	4412	4409	4517	
15-19	3626	3626	3604	3627	3653	3704	3749	3813	3828	3888	4304	4465	4483	
20-24	3668	3713	3746	3783	3768	3671	3663	3628	3634	3642	3759	4209	4384	
25-29	3469	3563	3606	3653	3649	3767	3799	3814	3828	3797	3566	3726	4179	
30-34	3014	3079	3193	3315	3432	3454	3530	3556	3579	3565	3597	3429	3597	
35-39	2390	2538	2680	2799	2926	3056	3113	3212	3317	3420	3476	3561	3422	
40-44	1833	1913	2021	2124	2244	2397	2532	2656	2760	2871	3281	3390	3493	
45-49	1572	1660	1694	1800	1862	1906	1979	2081	2174	2284	2860	3312	3440	
50-54	1212	1266	1360	1412	1512	1595	1679	1707	1806	1863	2246	2853	3327	
55-59	1092	1115	1154	1177	1181	1227	1275	1362	1407	1499	1809	2222	2832	
60-64	895	945	970	1003	1047	1062	1085	1118	1138	1140	1421	1746	2155	
65+	2211	2235	2293	2345	2402	2467	2532	2595	2662	2743	3068	3644	4416	
TOTAL	37184	38064	38955	39820	40640	41426	42182	42905	43593	44264	46941	50406	54152	

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.



\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015  
=====

QUEBEC	ON-RESERVE										MALE			
	YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)													
AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	
0-4	2486	2527	2533	2533	2522	2522	2521	2520	2515	2515	2535	2651	2789	
5-9	1949	1994	2078	2161	2251	2315	2352	2356	2351	2340	2315	2365	2478	
10-14	1881	1907	1951	1958	1999	2019	2058	2137	2211	2295	2345	2350	2409	
15-19	1854	1878	1867	1910	1910	1961	1980	2018	2018	2053	2295	2372	2385	
20-24	1844	1877	1906	1916	1910	1860	1877	1862	1891	1882	1959	2206	2287	
25-29	1743	1802	1844	1872	1886	1973	1999	2016	2015	1999	1909	2003	2256	
30-34	1501	1560	1616	1691	1767	1770	1818	1846	1861	1866	1911	1842	1936	
35-39	1191	1259	1345	1407	1488	1597	1650	1701	1769	1838	1893	1954	1896	
40-44	907	960	1025	1097	1147	1211	1270	1346	1400	1471	1767	1840	1910	
45-49	745	794	801	865	907	935	983	1044	1109	1153	1446	1753	1833	
50-54	572	591	653	673	732	769	815	820	881	922	1152	1460	1778	
55-59	526	548	564	571	576	602	619	677	695	751	923	1167	1484	
60-64	442	455	472	487	498	500	521	533	538	542	694	864	1099	
65+	978	991	1009	1035	1064	1095	1115	1138	1168	1197	1321	1563	1900	
TOTAL	18621	19144	19663	20175	20658	21128	21578	22012	22423	22825	24464	26389	28440	

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015  
=====

AGE GROUP	ON-RESERVE										FEMALE			
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	
0-4	2288	2293	2296	2310	2309	2298	2285	2273	2262	2255	2236	2330	2451	
5-9	1884	1945	2000	2027	2059	2093	2100	2101	2116	2115	2057	2092	2191	
10-14	1715	1744	1775	1792	1823	1871	1928	1978	2005	2029	2067	2059	2107	
15-19	1772	1748	1737	1717	1743	1743	1769	1795	1810	1835	2009	2093	2098	
20-24	1823	1836	1841	1867	1858	1811	1786	1767	1742	1760	1800	2003	2096	
25-29	1725	1761	1762	1781	1763	1793	1801	1798	1813	1798	1657	1723	1923	
30-34	1513	1519	1577	1624	1665	1685	1712	1710	1719	1699	1686	1587	1660	
35-39	1199	1279	1336	1392	1439	1459	1463	1512	1548	1582	1583	1607	1526	
40-44	926	954	996	1028	1097	1187	1262	1310	1360	1400	1514	1550	1583	
45-49	826	866	893	934	955	971	996	1037	1065	1131	1414	1559	1607	
50-54	640	675	707	739	780	827	863	887	924	942	1094	1394	1549	
55-59	566	567	590	607	605	625	657	686	712	748	887	1055	1348	
60-64	453	490	499	516	549	563	564	585	599	598	727	883	1056	
65+	1233	1245	1285	1310	1339	1371	1417	1457	1494	1546	1747	2081	2516	
TOTAL	18563	18920	19292	19646	19982	20298	20604	20893	21170	21438	22477	24017	25712	

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015

BOTH SEXES

OFF-RESERVE

QUEBEC

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	1043	1099	1144	1189	1227	1266	1301	1332	1367	1396	1559	1654	1740
5-9	1197	1268	1352	1428	1508	1582	1633	1673	1711	1742	1868	1936	2029
10-14	1134	1186	1249	1291	1354	1412	1481	1563	1632	1710	1903	1929	1975
15-19	1147	1188	1216	1255	1297	1349	1397	1453	1488	1546	1864	1963	1971
20-24	1367	1426	1475	1526	1557	1554	1584	1599	1630	1666	1861	2112	2200
25-29	1476	1560	1615	1671	1704	1792	1841	1880	1923	1943	1959	2073	2323
30-34	1569	1637	1736	1838	1939	1984	2066	2111	2162	2179	2344	2263	2373
35-39	1342	1462	1573	1675	1779	1879	1941	2034	2130	2225	2403	2488	2384
40-44	1125	1195	1287	1375	1479	1612	1731	1842	1940	2043	2453	2557	2629
45-49	933	1007	1050	1135	1193	1242	1309	1391	1475	1575	2094	2438	2528
50-54	706	757	825	875	950	1021	1091	1132	1211	1263	1613	2073	2388
55-59	629	653	691	720	736	775	824	887	934	1006	1289	1583	2020
60-64	504	547	573	605	647	671	691	726	752	765	1012	1253	1531
65+	1082	1123	1179	1231	1288	1350	1413	1477	1539	1617	1944	2341	2834

TOTAL

15254 16107 16965 17815 18658 19487 20302 21100 21895 22674 26167 28661 30926

\*\*\*\*\*  
 NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING  
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR  
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.  
 \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015  
=====

QUEBEC OFF-RESERVE MALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	516	540	556	567	580	595	607	618	633	645	711	752	791
5-9	589	613	653	690	735	768	792	806	817	827	878	910	954
10-14	565	583	610	622	649	666	690	727	765	807	885	896	919
15-19	560	580	590	613	623	654	671	694	705	729	875	914	919
20-24	700	726	748	764	772	767	785	786	811	818	905	1029	1067
25-29	665	701	728	750	767	814	836	856	868	873	886	938	1057
30-34	700	738	778	825	875	883	920	947	967	979	1056	1031	1085
35-39	533	573	621	659	706	769	806	841	883	930	1010	1057	1025
40-44	449	481	523	567	599	640	681	731	767	816	1033	1085	1126
45-49	371	400	409	448	476	497	529	567	611	643	846	1038	1086
50-54	260	272	304	319	352	373	402	410	446	470	623	796	970
55-59	207	220	229	235	241	255	266	295	308	338	440	562	714
60-64	181	190	199	209	218	221	233	242	248	253	343	431	548
65+	398	410	424	441	460	481	496	514	534	556	648	777	944
TOTAL	6692	7026	7373	7710	8052	8384	8714	9036	9362	9683	11140	12217	13205

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING

THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR  
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.



\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015  
=====

QUEBEC														FEMALE	
YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST)															
AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015		
0-4	526	559	588	622	647	671	694	714	734	752	848	902	948		
5-9	608	655	699	739	773	814	841	866	894	915	990	1026	1075		
10-14	569	603	640	670	706	746	792	835	868	903	1018	1033	1057		
15-19	587	608	626	642	674	695	726	759	783	817	989	1049	1052		
20-24	668	700	726	762	785	787	799	812	820	848	956	1083	1134		
25-29	812	859	887	921	937	979	1004	1024	1055	1070	1073	1135	1266		
30-34	869	899	958	1013	1064	1100	1146	1164	1194	1200	1288	1232	1289		
35-39	809	889	951	1016	1072	1110	1135	1192	1247	1295	1393	1431	1359		
40-44	676	713	764	807	880	971	1050	1111	1173	1227	1420	1472	1503		
45-49	563	607	641	688	717	745	780	824	864	932	1248	1400	1442		
50-54	446	485	521	556	598	647	690	722	766	792	990	1276	1418		
55-59	422	433	462	484	495	520	557	591	626	668	848	1021	1306		
60-64	323	357	373	396	429	449	458	484	505	512	669	821	983		
65+	684	712	754	790	827	870	917	963	1005	1061	1296	1564	1890		
TOTAL	8562	9081	9592	10104	10606	11103	11588	12064	12533	12992	15027	16444	17721		

\*\*\*\*\*  
 NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.  
 \*\*\*\*\*



MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015

ONTARIO													
ON AND OFF RESERVE													
BOTH SEXES													
YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)													
AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	12574	12858	12994	13133	13208	13281	13369	13454	13530	13595	13672	13773	13992
5-9	11838	11970	12233	12549	12861	13069	13326	13428	13537	13584	13757	13800	13905
10-14	11264	11595	11935	12211	12373	12612	12709	12922	13188	13455	13854	13965	14010
15-19	11006	11138	11375	11628	11916	12183	12470	12751	12966	13074	13762	14091	14206
20-24	11676	11979	12148	12153	12148	12177	12251	12412	12588	12807	13449	14045	14382
25-29	12396	12503	12683	12785	12933	13048	13284	13364	13280	13195	13250	13781	14386
30-34	11316	11829	12294	12864	13377	13719	13765	13859	13876	13943	13622	13568	14108
35-39	9211	9937	10630	11202	11787	12343	12805	13200	13698	14145	14249	13846	13806
40-44	7519	7912	8308	8913	9465	10010	10691	11325	11837	12365	14339	14378	13992
45-49	5893	6307	6828	7269	7660	8090	8451	8801	9358	9864	12451	14354	14408
50-54	4522	4880	5159	5485	5832	6264	6653	7133	7534	7892	9853	12362	14250
55-59	3699	3940	4156	4336	4569	4790	5122	5368	5659	5973	7805	9691	12152
60-64	2818	2950	3190	3405	3625	3816	4035	4224	4379	4587	5807	7547	9379
65+	6676	6901	7094	7321	7568	7836	8116	8457	8794	9153	11045	13563	17071
TOTAL	122408	126699	131027	135254	139322	143238	147047	150698	154224	157632	170915	182764	194047

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASRI), INAC.

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015												
=====												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												

\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015  
=====

AGE GROUP	ON AND OFF RESERVE										FEMALE		
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
-----													
YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST)													
-----													
0-4	6128	6257	6349	6411	6442	6476	6518	6559	6595	6626	6659	6707	6813
5-9	5712	5756	5866	6075	6281	6393	6508	6582	6628	6644	6715	6730	6779
10-14	5620	5830	5955	6009	6010	6086	6113	6199	6384	6568	6776	6817	6832
15-19	5426	5422	5575	5718	5902	6070	6259	6356	6381	6356	6725	6899	6941
20-24	5831	6039	6099	6063	6033	6047	6013	6127	6231	6379	6570	6892	7068
25-29	6291	6274	6354	6432	6509	6560	6733	6748	6666	6595	6631	6765	7090
30-34	5941	6214	6408	6643	6867	6979	6932	6968	7003	7039	6831	6811	6949
35-39	4938	5315	5669	5952	6224	6497	6743	6901	7100	7290	7221	6969	6954
40-44	4119	4297	4504	4856	5146	5396	5749	6072	6323	6565	7425	7321	7075
45-49	3236	3489	3770	3986	4217	4476	4636	4817	5142	5407	6653	7478	7381
50-54	2568	2752	2915	3096	3250	3493	3731	3990	4184	4396	5446	6658	7482
55-59	2077	2219	2337	2458	2638	2767	2938	3082	3244	3380	4398	5414	6613
60-64	1556	1654	1809	1929	2051	2179	2310	2415	2521	2686	3333	4311	5310
65+	3849	3986	4124	4281	4432	4592	4781	5019	5234	5444	6699	8256	10388
-----													
TOTAL	63292	65504	67734	69909	72002	74011	75964	77835	79636	81375	88082	94028	99675
-----													

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015  
=====

ONTARIO ON-RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	8296	8406	8423	8441	8417	8403	8392	8392	8372	8357	8158	8177	8307
5-9	7299	7309	7402	7530	7653	7711	7810	7816	7825	7798	7663	7639	7697
10-14	6854	6992	7131	7241	7275	7353	7359	7430	7530	7629	7626	7646	7670
15-19	6060	6078	6155	6240	6340	6433	6534	6631	6698	6709	6855	6984	7041
20-24	6142	6247	6280	6222	6171	6137	6132	6169	6212	6282	6396	6651	6810
25-29	6376	6376	6405	6404	6427	6439	6501	6494	6414	6327	6168	6376	6655
30-34	5659	5862	6039	6270	6468	6588	6557	6561	6520	6509	6170	6111	6359
35-39	4310	4607	4893	5113	5342	5553	5716	5851	6035	6193	6070	5867	5850
40-44	3246	3389	3527	3750	3951	4149	4406	4631	4813	4996	5643	5643	5497
45-49	2575	2728	2927	3094	3232	3383	3513	3629	3834	4013	4934	5678	5711
50-54	2043	2186	2293	2417	2554	2722	2865	3052	3205	3333	4040	5063	5859
55-59	1703	1797	1878	1942	2021	2103	2234	2328	2435	2562	3251	4019	5063
60-64	1349	1396	1494	1583	1671	1744	1830	1901	1959	2032	2501	3238	4028
65+	3246	3324	3383	3464	3551	3649	3750	3876	4003	4135	4835	5899	7425

TOTAL

65157 66696 68230 69711 71074 72367 73599 74759 75855 76874 80311 84992 89973

\*\*\*\*\*  
NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.  
\*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015  
=====

AGE GROUP	ON-RESERVE										MALE			
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	
0-4	4319	4383	4372	4389	4378	4369	4364	4365	4355	4349	4243	4254	4322	
5-9	3792	3809	3865	3897	3928	3952	4009	3998	4007	3997	3936	3924	3955	
10-14	3437	3476	3576	3678	3741	3805	3819	3866	3885	3905	3893	3910	3926	
15-19	3108	3155	3173	3209	3236	3264	3292	3364	3437	3487	3540	3603	3640	
20-24	3092	3119	3145	3136	3125	3108	3138	3143	3153	3169	3288	3405	3481	
25-29	3205	3239	3259	3246	3257	3263	3269	3275	3254	3227	3137	3305	3436	
30-34	2795	2892	3002	3148	3268	3357	3376	3383	3347	3342	3185	3156	3343	
35-39	2192	2348	2500	2625	2759	2876	2958	3049	3174	3277	3261	3170	3159	
40-44	1693	1786	1860	1968	2077	2201	2343	2469	2575	2691	3111	3162	3099	
45-49	1313	1381	1483	1579	1642	1709	1793	1857	1952	2050	2586	3053	3120	
50-54	1024	1104	1156	1218	1306	1391	1455	1556	1645	1706	2085	2687	3188	
55-59	882	928	971	995	1014	1054	1129	1175	1232	1315	1676	2091	2709	
60-64	675	687	725	769	814	840	878	914	933	947	1195	1557	1957	
65+	1510	1542	1556	1581	1618	1661	1694	1733	1784	1843	2095	2547	3208	
TOTAL	33037	33849	34645	35440	36164	36850	37516	38144	38733	39304	41231	43822	46543	

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.



\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015  
=====

ONTARIO													FEMALE		
ON-RESERVE															
YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)															
AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015		
0-4	3977	4023	4051	4052	4039	4035	4028	4027	4016	4009	3915	3924	3986		
5-9	3507	3500	3537	3633	3725	3759	3801	3818	3818	3800	3727	3715	3742		
10-14	3417	3515	3555	3563	3534	3548	3539	3564	3645	3724	3734	3736	3744		
15-19	2952	2922	2983	3031	3104	3169	3242	3267	3261	3222	3315	3381	3401		
20-24	3050	3128	3135	3086	3047	3030	2994	3027	3059	3113	3108	3246	3329		
25-29	3171	3137	3145	3158	3170	3175	3232	3219	3160	3100	3030	3071	3219		
30-34	2864	2970	3037	3122	3200	3231	3182	3177	3172	3168	2985	2956	3016		
35-39	2118	2259	2392	2488	2583	2677	2758	2802	2861	2916	2809	2697	2691		
40-44	1553	1603	1666	1782	1873	1948	2064	2162	2238	2304	2532	2482	2398		
45-49	1262	1347	1444	1515	1590	1674	1720	1773	1882	1963	2349	2625	2591		
50-54	1019	1082	1137	1198	1248	1331	1410	1496	1561	1627	1955	2377	2671		
55-59	820	870	907	946	1008	1049	1105	1153	1204	1247	1574	1927	2354		
60-64	674	710	769	814	857	904	952	988	1026	1085	1307	1681	2071		
65+	1736	1782	1827	1884	1932	1988	2056	2143	2219	2292	2740	3352	4218		
TOTAL	32120	32847	33585	34272	34910	35517	36083	36615	37123	37570	39080	41169	43430		

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015

AGE GROUP	OFF-RESERVE										BOTH SEXES		
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	4278	4452	4571	4692	4791	4878	4977	5062	5158	5238	5514	5596	5685
5-9	4539	4661	4831	5019	5208	5358	5516	5612	5712	5786	6094	6161	6208
10-14	4410	4603	4804	4970	5098	5259	5350	5492	5658	5826	6228	6319	6340
15-19	4946	5060	5220	5388	5576	5750	5936	6120	6268	6365	6907	7107	7165
20-24	5534	5732	5868	5931	5977	6040	6119	6243	6376	6525	7053	7394	7572
25-29	6020	6127	6278	6381	6506	6609	6783	6870	6866	6868	7082	7405	7731
30-34	5657	5967	6255	6594	6909	7131	7208	7298	7356	7434	7452	7457	7749
35-39	4901	5330	5737	6089	6445	6790	7089	7349	7663	7952	8179	7979	7956
40-44	4273	4523	4781	5163	5514	5861	6285	6694	7024	7369	8696	8735	8495
45-49	3318	3579	3901	4175	4428	4707	4938	5172	5524	5851	7517	8676	8697
50-54	2479	2694	2866	3068	3278	3542	3788	4081	4329	4559	5813	7299	8391
55-59	1996	2143	2278	2394	2548	2687	2888	3040	3224	3411	4554	5672	7089
60-64	1469	1554	1696	1822	1954	2072	2205	2323	2420	2555	3306	4309	5351
65+	3430	3577	3711	3857	4017	4187	4366	4581	4791	5018	6210	7664	9646
TOTAL	57251	60003	62797	65543	68248	70871	73448	75939	78369	80758	90604	97772	104074

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015

=====

ONTARIO OFF-RESERVE MALE

-----

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	2127	2218	2273	2333	2388	2436	2487	2530	2580	2620	2770	2812	2857
5-9	2334	2405	2502	2577	2652	2724	2809	2848	2902	2943	3106	3146	3171
10-14	2207	2289	2404	2524	2622	2721	2777	2857	2919	2982	3185	3238	3252
15-19	2472	2561	2627	2701	2778	2849	2919	3031	3148	3231	3497	3589	3625
20-24	2753	2822	2904	2954	2990	3022	3100	3143	3204	3259	3591	3748	3833
25-29	2900	2990	3070	3107	3167	3225	3282	3341	3360	3373	3482	3711	3860
30-34	2580	2723	2884	3073	3242	3383	3457	3508	3526	3562	3606	3601	3816
35-39	2081	2274	2461	2625	2804	2970	3104	3250	3424	3578	3767	3707	3693
40-44	1707	1829	1944	2089	2242	2413	2599	2784	2939	3109	3803	3895	3818
45-49	1344	1437	1575	1704	1801	1905	2022	2127	2264	2407	3212	3823	3907
50-54	930	1024	1088	1171	1276	1380	1467	1587	1705	1790	2322	3017	3580
55-59	740	793	848	883	917	969	1055	1111	1183	1278	1731	2186	2830
60-64	587	609	656	707	760	797	847	895	925	954	1279	1679	2112
65+	1317	1373	1414	1459	1518	1583	1641	1705	1776	1866	2251	2760	3475

-----

TOTAL 26079 27346 28648 29905 31156 32377 33567 34719 35855 36953 41602 44914 47829

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015

ONTARIO		OFF-RESERVE										FEMALE		
YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST)		1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
AGE GROUP														
0-4	2151	2234	2298	2359	2403	2441	2490	2532	2579	2617	2744	2783	2827	
5-9	2205	2256	2329	2442	2556	2634	2707	2764	2810	2844	2988	3015	3037	
10-14	2203	2315	2400	2446	2476	2538	2574	2635	2739	2844	3042	3081	3088	
15-19	2474	2500	2592	2687	2798	2901	3017	3089	3120	3134	3410	3518	3540	
20-24	2781	2911	2964	2977	2986	3017	3019	3100	3172	3266	3462	3646	3739	
25-29	3120	3137	3209	3274	3339	3385	3501	3529	3506	3495	3601	3694	3871	
30-34	3077	3244	3371	3521	3667	3748	3750	3791	3831	3871	3846	3855	3933	
35-39	2820	3056	3277	3464	3641	3820	3985	4099	4239	4374	4412	4272	4263	
40-44	2566	2694	2838	3074	3273	3448	3685	3910	4085	4261	4893	4839	4677	
45-49	1974	2142	2326	2471	2627	2802	2916	3044	3260	3444	4304	4853	4790	
50-54	1549	1670	1778	1898	2002	2162	2321	2494	2623	2769	3491	4281	4811	
55-59	1257	1349	1430	1512	1630	1718	1833	1929	2040	2133	2824	3487	4259	
60-64	882	944	1040	1115	1194	1275	1358	1427	1495	1601	2026	2630	3239	
65+	2113	2204	2297	2397	2500	2604	2725	2876	3015	3152	3959	4904	6170	
TOTAL	31172	32657	34149	35637	37092	38494	39881	41220	42513	43805	49002	52859	56245	

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.



\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015  
=====

MANITOBA		ON AND OFF RESERVE										BOTH SEXES		
YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST)		1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
AGE GROUP														
0-4	10784	10914	11088	11262	11439	11553	11657	11753	11836	11923	12434	13216	14090	
5-9	9426	9885	10152	10498	10701	10997	11114	11273	11431	11596	11978	12472	13255	
10-14	8451	8585	8898	9164	9469	9761	10203	10448	10769	10952	11694	12046	12542	
15-19	8222	8288	8434	8505	8666	8861	8973	9258	9494	9772	11061	11770	12126	
20-24	8451	8627	8715	8805	8793	8699	8740	8852	8888	9019	9889	11132	11847	
25-29	7680	8020	8285	8488	8765	9015	9161	9209	9258	9211	9160	9978	11225	
30-34	6306	6723	7198	7644	7973	8255	8564	8789	8949	9187	9353	9254	10076	
35-39	4646	5038	5413	5801	6324	6762	7154	7592	8002	8298	9283	9412	9321	
40-44	3605	3826	4082	4421	4658	5010	5380	5725	6083	6576	8355	9300	9438	
45-49	2765	2992	3255	3422	3670	3863	4068	4302	4616	4832	6591	8325	9270	
50-54	2186	2337	2430	2608	2715	2935	3147	3391	3540	3770	4812	6524	8238	
55-59	1716	1831	1962	2053	2201	2308	2447	2524	2684	2778	3718	4720	6398	
60-64	1308	1382	1461	1560	1684	1757	1863	1980	2060	2194	2690	3583	4557	
65+	2671	2771	2881	3031	3143	3304	3435	3577	3771	3954	4944	6132	7847	
TOTAL	78217	81219	84254	87262	90201	93080	95906	98673	101381	104062	115962	127864	140230	

\*\*\*\*\*  
 NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING  
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR  
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.  
 \*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015  
=====

MANITOBA ON AND OFF RESERVE MALE

YEARS (AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	5528	5593	5660	5764	5863	5922	5976	6026	6069	6114	6379	6781	7231
5-9	4895	5147	5263	5391	5483	5628	5687	5746	5843	5936	6138	6395	6798
10-14	4391	4442	4639	4800	4956	5065	5308	5413	5528	5610	5984	6171	6429
15-19	4178	4220	4303	4367	4453	4588	4628	4811	4957	5099	5656	6014	6203
20-24	4239	4307	4345	4416	4403	4392	4422	4489	4536	4607	5138	5672	6034
25-29	3832	4036	4191	4271	4424	4495	4549	4568	4618	4589	4658	5162	5699
30-34	3043	3244	3503	3715	3898	4101	4289	4424	4483	4616	4644	4689	5196
35-39	2192	2381	2563	2780	3039	3241	3430	3671	3866	4033	4644	4656	4706
40-44	1718	1830	1936	2072	2170	2340	2519	2687	2890	3135	4040	4631	4649
45-49	1345	1446	1552	1635	1736	1812	1917	2013	2139	2227	3120	4001	4590
50-54	1012	1070	1123	1210	1271	1395	1489	1587	1662	1755	2195	3062	3928
55-59	803	840	884	909	1001	1038	1091	1137	1216	1271	1705	2125	2967
60-64	628	670	704	738	763	796	830	869	889	973	1207	1613	2016
65+	1298	1334	1370	1431	1474	1526	1586	1636	1708	1755	2116	2583	3280
TOTAL	39102	40560	42036	43499	44934	46339	47721	49077	50404	51720	57624	63555	69726

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING

THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR  
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015  
=====

MANITOBA

ON AND OFF RESERVE FEMALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	5256	5321	5428	5498	5576	5631	5681	5727	5767	5809	6055	6435	6859
5-9	4531	4738	4889	5107	5218	5369	5427	5527	5588	5660	5840	6077	6457
10-14	4060	4143	4259	4364	4513	4696	4895	5035	5241	5342	5710	5875	6113
15-19	4044	4068	4131	4138	4213	4273	4345	4447	4537	4673	5405	5756	5923
20-24	4212	4320	4370	4389	4390	4307	4318	4363	4352	4412	4751	5460	5813
25-29	3848	3984	4094	4217	4341	4520	4612	4641	4640	4622	4502	4816	5526
30-34	3263	3479	3695	3929	4075	4154	4275	4365	4466	4571	4709	4565	4880
35-39	2454	2657	2850	3021	3285	3521	3724	3921	4136	4265	4639	4756	4615
40-44	1887	1996	2146	2349	2488	2670	2861	3038	3193	3441	4315	4669	4789
45-49	1420	1546	1703	1787	1934	2051	2151	2289	2477	2605	3471	4324	4680
50-54	1174	1267	1307	1398	1444	1540	1658	1804	1878	2015	2617	3462	4310
55-59	913	991	1078	1144	1200	1270	1356	1387	1468	1507	2013	2595	3431
60-64	680	712	757	822	921	961	1033	1111	1171	1221	1483	1970	2541
65+	1373	1437	1511	1600	1669	1778	1849	1941	2063	2199	2828	3549	4567

TOTAL

39115 40659 42218 43763 45267 46741 48185 49596 50977 52342 58338 64309 70504

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015

MANITOBA

ON-RESERVE

BOTH SEXES

YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	7963	7990	8067	8143	8226	8267	8289	8316	8334	8347	8513	9008	9604
5-9	6594	6875	7015	7212	7309	7473	7508	7576	7642	7712	7786	8076	8583
10-14	5748	5804	5976	6118	6284	6448	6700	6824	7001	7082	7386	7584	7897
15-19	5399	5410	5472	5484	5558	5649	5693	5842	5958	6103	6750	7154	7370
20-24	5498	5577	5599	5622	5584	5494	5490	5534	5525	5580	5981	6698	7128
25-29	4792	4978	5110	5200	5344	5458	5518	5519	5522	5466	5316	5770	6487
30-34	3877	4106	4369	4613	4785	4935	5092	5201	5267	5381	5348	5279	5754
35-39	2680	2889	3086	3290	3566	3791	3993	4219	4422	4568	5004	5049	5010
40-44	2069	2184	2313	2486	2604	2784	2974	3152	3336	3591	4463	4968	5035
45-49	1645	1767	1909	1996	2125	2223	2328	2447	2611	2717	3633	4577	5115
50-54	1333	1414	1463	1562	1618	1744	1858	1989	2067	2186	2721	3686	4663
55-59	1117	1182	1257	1305	1395	1453	1530	1572	1664	1715	2244	2831	3850
60-64	863	906	952	1008	1078	1119	1178	1244	1286	1366	1637	2174	2760
65+	1962	2021	2088	2182	2249	2349	2429	2513	2637	2748	3350	4130	5283

TOTAL 51519 53102 54677 56223 57725 59187 60580 61947 63273 64562 70131 76984 84540

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
SOURCE : PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015  
=====

AGE GROUP	ON-RESERVE										MALE			
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	
0-4	4085	4111	4137	4185	4233	4258	4273	4284	4297	4304	4395	4652	4960	
5-9	3427	3582	3642	3709	3750	3833	3850	3873	3915	3959	4002	4157	4419	
10-14	2999	3016	3131	3221	3306	3363	3503	3556	3615	3652	3806	3912	4076	
15-19	2795	2806	2844	2869	2912	2982	2994	3098	3172	3248	3524	3735	3852	
20-24	2789	2817	2824	2853	2831	2806	2812	2842	2858	2889	3150	3460	3681	
25-29	2479	2599	2682	2716	2800	2827	2848	2846	2863	2831	2809	3102	3425	
30-34	1984	2102	2256	2378	2483	2600	2702	2774	2797	2867	2819	2837	3144	
35-39	1396	1507	1612	1740	1890	2006	2113	2250	2358	2448	2754	2752	2781	
40-44	1122	1188	1249	1328	1384	1484	1589	1687	1806	1950	2456	2806	2817	
45-49	902	964	1031	1079	1139	1183	1244	1300	1375	1425	1953	2493	2860	
50-54	702	738	770	825	862	942	999	1060	1105	1160	1420	1972	2530	
55-59	588	612	639	654	716	739	772	800	852	886	1163	1443	2015	
60-64	454	481	503	524	539	560	580	604	615	670	812	1082	1353	
65+	1015	1037	1059	1099	1126	1160	1199	1230	1279	1307	1543	1873	2378	
TOTAL	26738	27560	28380	29180	29972	30743	31480	32206	32910	33597	36605	40275	44290	

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.



***** MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015 *****													
=====													
MANITOBA													
-----													
YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST)													
-----													
ON-RESERVE													
-----													
FEMALE													
-----													
AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
-----													
0-4	3858	3879	3930	3959	3992	4009	4016	4032	4037	4043	4117	4356	4644
5-9	3167	3293	3373	3503	3559	3640	3658	3703	3727	3753	3784	3920	4165
10-14	2749	2788	2845	2898	2979	3085	3196	3268	3386	3430	3580	3672	3821
15-19	2604	2604	2627	2615	2646	2666	2698	2744	2786	2855	3227	3419	3518
20-24	2708	2760	2775	2769	2753	2688	2677	2692	2668	2691	2832	3238	3447
25-29	2313	2378	2428	2484	2544	2631	2670	2673	2659	2635	2508	2668	3061
30-34	1893	2004	2114	2236	2302	2335	2390	2427	2470	2514	2529	2442	2611
35-39	1283	1382	1473	1550	1675	1785	1881	1968	2064	2120	2250	2297	2229
40-44	947	996	1064	1158	1219	1300	1385	1464	1529	1641	2006	2162	2217
45-49	743	802	879	917	986	1040	1084	1147	1236	1292	1680	2084	2256
50-54	630	675	693	737	757	802	859	929	962	1026	1301	1714	2133
55-59	530	571	618	651	679	714	758	771	812	829	1081	1388	1836
60-64	409	425	449	484	540	559	598	640	671	696	825	1091	1408
65+	947	984	1029	1083	1123	1189	1230	1283	1357	1440	1807	2257	2905
TOTAL	24781	25542	26297	27043	27754	28444	29100	29741	30363	30964	33526	36709	40250
*****													

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASRI), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015

=====

MANITOBA OFF-RESERVE BOTH SEXES

BOTH SEXES

OFF-RESERVE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP

-----

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	2841	2924	3021	3119	3213	3286	3368	3437	3502	3576	3921	4208	4486
5-9	2832	3010	3137	3286	3392	3524	3606	3697	3789	3884	4192	4396	4672
10-14	2703	2781	2922	3046	3185	3313	3503	3624	3768	3870	4308	4462	4645
15-19	2823	2878	2962	3021	3108	3212	3280	3416	3536	3669	4311	4616	4756
20-24	2953	3050	3116	3183	3209	3205	3250	3318	3363	3439	3908	4434	4719
25-29	2888	3042	3175	3288	3421	3557	3643	3690	3736	3745	3844	4208	4738
30-34	2429	2617	2829	3031	3188	3320	3472	3588	3682	3806	4005	3975	4322
35-39	1966	2149	2327	2511	2758	2971	3161	3373	3580	3730	4279	4363	4311
40-44	1536	1642	1769	1935	2054	2226	2406	2573	2747	2985	3892	4332	4403
45-49	1120	1225	1346	1426	1545	1640	1740	1855	2005	2115	2958	3748	4155
50-54	853	923	967	1046	1097	1191	1289	1402	1473	1584	2091	2838	3575
55-59	599	649	705	748	806	855	917	952	1020	1063	1474	1889	2548
60-64	445	476	509	552	606	638	685	736	774	828	1053	1409	1797
65+	709	750	793	849	894	955	1006	1064	1134	1206	1594	2002	2564

TOTAL	26698	28117	29577	31039	32476	33893	35326	36726	38108	39500	45831	50880	55690
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015  
=====

MANITOBA OFF-RESERVE MALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
AGE GROUP													
0-4	1443	1482	1523	1579	1630	1664	1703	1742	1772	1810	1984	2129	2271
5-9	1469	1565	1621	1682	1733	1795	1837	1873	1928	1977	2136	2238	2379
10-14	1392	1426	1508	1579	1650	1702	1805	1857	1913	1958	2178	2259	2353
15-19	1383	1414	1459	1498	1541	1606	1634	1713	1785	1851	2132	2279	2351
20-24	1450	1490	1521	1563	1572	1586	1610	1647	1678	1718	1988	2212	2353
25-29	1353	1437	1509	1555	1624	1668	1701	1722	1755	1758	1849	2060	2274
30-34	1059	1142	1247	1337	1415	1501	1587	1650	1686	1749	1825	1852	2052
35-39	796	874	951	1040	1149	1235	1317	1421	1508	1585	1890	1904	1925
40-44	596	642	687	744	786	856	930	1000	1084	1185	1584	1825	1832
45-49	443	482	521	556	597	629	673	713	764	802	1167	1508	1730
50-54	310	332	353	385	409	453	490	527	557	595	775	1090	1398
55-59	215	228	245	255	285	299	319	337	364	385	542	682	952
60-64	174	189	201	214	224	236	250	265	274	303	395	531	663
65+	283	297	311	332	348	366	387	406	429	448	573	710	902
TOTAL	12364	13000	13656	14319	14962	15596	16241	16871	17494	18123	21019	23280	25436

-----

\*\*\*\*\*  
NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING  
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
SOURCE : PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR  
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.  
\*\*\*\*\*

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015													
=====													
MEDIUM GROWTH													
=====													
MANITOBA													
-----													
YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST)													
-----													
OFF-RESERVE													
-----													
FEMALE													
-----													
AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
-----													
0-4	1398	1442	1498	1539	1584	1622	1665	1695	1730	1766	1938	2079	2215
5-9	1364	1445	1516	1604	1659	1729	1769	1824	1861	1907	2056	2157	2292
10-14	1311	1355	1414	1466	1534	1611	1699	1767	1855	1912	2130	2203	2292
15-19	1440	1464	1504	1523	1567	1607	1647	1703	1751	1818	2178	2337	2405
20-24	1504	1560	1595	1620	1637	1619	1641	1671	1684	1721	1919	2222	2366
25-29	1535	1606	1666	1733	1797	1889	1942	1968	1981	1987	1994	2148	2465
30-34	1370	1475	1581	1693	1773	1819	1885	1938	1996	2057	2180	2123	2269
35-39	1171	1275	1377	1471	1610	1736	1843	1953	2072	2145	2389	2459	2386
40-44	940	1000	1082	1191	1269	1370	1476	1574	1664	1800	2309	2507	2572
45-49	677	744	824	870	948	1011	1067	1142	1241	1313	1791	2240	2424
50-54	544	592	614	661	687	738	799	875	916	989	1316	1748	2177
55-59	383	420	460	493	521	556	598	616	656	678	932	1207	1595
60-64	271	287	308	338	381	402	435	471	500	525	658	879	1133
65+	426	453	482	517	546	589	619	658	706	759	1021	1292	1662
TOTAL	14334	15117	15921	16720	17513	18297	19085	19855	20614	21378	24812	27600	30254

\*\*\*\*\*  
 NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING  
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR  
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.  
 \*\*\*\*\*

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015												
=====												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												
*****												



POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015													
=====													
SASKATCHEWAN													
ON AND OFF RESERVE													
MALE													
-----													
YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)													
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
AGE GROUP													
-----													
0-4	6577	6687	6780	6885	6976	7050	7124	7192	7262	7345	7895	8659	9480
5-9	5488	5803	6088	6337	6501	6647	6753	6839	6939	7025	7352	7896	8662
10-14	4702	4819	4967	5178	5430	5617	5925	6199	6439	6594	7053	7369	7915
15-19	4226	4288	4407	4469	4649	4840	4949	5086	5284	5525	6608	7054	7374
20-24	4327	4430	4405	4436	4350	4376	4429	4534	4582	4748	5525	6584	7034
25-29	3723	3913	4121	4238	4412	4487	4580	4542	4558	4460	4752	5505	6561
30-34	3015	3157	3362	3561	3729	3908	4085	4275	4375	4533	4475	4747	5500
35-39	2076	2299	2488	2697	2926	3149	3282	3472	3657	3812	4526	4458	4734
40-44	1572	1655	1797	1931	2026	2177	2389	2566	2763	2980	3790	4485	4425
45-49	1156	1226	1304	1403	1490	1630	1707	1839	1963	2051	2938	3725	4413
50-54	845	933	985	1035	1142	1174	1239	1311	1402	1483	1996	2851	3621
55-59	734	717	746	783	801	849	929	976	1020	1117	1418	1902	2723
60-64	587	618	650	673	701	711	694	719	750	765	1036	1313	1767
65+	993	1031	1053	1097	1138	1189	1241	1278	1325	1373	1576	1945	2447
-----													
TOTAL	40021	41576	43153	44723	46271	47804	49326	50828	52319	53811	60940	68493	76656

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*



MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015

SASKATCHEWAN

ON AND OFF RESERVE

FEMALE

YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	6169	6271	6384	6518	6632	6700	6769	6833	6898	6976	7492	8214	8991
5-9	5236	5505	5730	5917	6058	6241	6338	6446	6574	6683	6988	7498	8222
10-14	4446	4574	4722	4903	5149	5360	5622	5838	6017	6149	6715	7008	7520
15-19	4327	4336	4428	4458	4501	4605	4725	4861	5030	5266	6189	6741	7037
20-24	4323	4440	4413	4512	4540	4525	4525	4603	4618	4649	5314	6219	6773
25-29	3933	4085	4288	4382	4462	4546	4652	4609	4692	4705	4703	5348	6254
30-34	3296	3466	3652	3805	4025	4159	4299	4485	4562	4627	4756	4736	5383
35-39	2367	2586	2788	3021	3256	3486	3645	3815	3953	4159	4662	4775	4760
40-44	1825	1942	2095	2235	2326	2525	2734	2923	3141	3364	4178	4664	4782
45-49	1315	1427	1535	1701	1839	1944	2053	2194	2324	2405	3365	4160	4647
50-54	1046	1092	1166	1195	1294	1398	1503	1602	1757	1885	2391	3328	4115
55-59	802	860	909	975	1029	1106	1147	1213	1235	1325	1856	2343	3260
60-64	603	650	707	762	802	820	874	917	975	1023	1278	1783	2256
65+	1214	1269	1315	1364	1424	1490	1571	1648	1725	1799	2232	2777	3642
TOTAL	40902	42503	44132	45748	47337	48905	50457	51987	53501	55015	62119	69594	77642

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
SOURCE : PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015

SASKATCHEWAN ON-RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	7418	7503	7551	7662	7752	7799	7846	7892	7947	8009	8461	9253	10129
5-9	5914	6202	6424	6631	6772	6923	7007	7084	7185	7262	7469	7995	8769
10-14	5022	5128	5242	5435	5682	5874	6156	6395	6594	6728	7156	7444	7992
15-19	4660	4673	4744	4776	4881	5021	5123	5248	5427	5656	6610	7100	7418
20-24	4394	4479	4413	4462	4410	4400	4415	4488	4502	4590	5218	6150	6626
25-29	3599	3741	3900	3986	4085	4144	4221	4166	4194	4137	4219	4831	5709
30-34	2970	3103	3259	3410	3576	3711	3846	3997	4066	4158	4116	4235	4866
35-39	2164	2369	2540	2741	2955	3160	3284	3446	3592	3748	4271	4269	4413
40-44	1688	1776	1907	2033	2119	2280	2477	2644	2835	3038	3767	4330	4343
45-49	1239	1321	1401	1520	1623	1741	1824	1950	2068	2145	2997	3747	4333
50-54	992	1061	1117	1155	1259	1319	1400	1481	1596	1694	2184	3074	3857
55-59	887	899	934	987	1020	1084	1153	1210	1246	1347	1762	2290	3238
60-64	736	779	825	866	904	916	929	964	1012	1043	1337	1770	2311
65+	1494	1548	1579	1635	1694	1765	1844	1908	1981	2053	2412	2976	3826

TOTAL 43177 44584 45835 47299 48732 50136 51523 52873 54246 55610 61978 69464 77829

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING

THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015

SASKATCHEWAN

ON-RESERVE

MALE

YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	3821	3878	3919	3973	4018	4054	4082	4114	4147	4187	4453	4875	5337
5-9	3013	3180	3330	3454	3537	3609	3660	3700	3747	3786	3919	4201	4608
10-14	2657	2713	2791	2905	3041	3140	3300	3447	3574	3653	3872	4038	4337
15-19	2375	2401	2464	2494	2589	2686	2742	2813	2917	3044	3608	3844	4019
20-24	2354	2401	2383	2395	2345	2354	2378	2426	2447	2531	2917	3470	3707
25-29	1869	1960	2061	2115	2193	2226	2267	2244	2247	2194	2319	2681	3195
30-34	1553	1623	1725	1823	1906	1993	2079	2167	2214	2289	2238	2374	2750
35-39	1163	1285	1388	1502	1627	1745	1815	1917	2015	2097	2462	2421	2571
40-44	910	957	1035	1110	1163	1247	1367	1463	1572	1693	2134	2516	2482
45-49	698	739	785	842	893	975	1019	1094	1166	1216	1725	2183	2586
50-54	513	565	596	624	687	706	743	784	837	884	1178	1679	2133
55-59	501	488	507	531	541	573	625	656	684	747	940	1257	1800
60-64	414	435	457	472	491	496	484	500	520	530	711	899	1210
65+	764	791	806	838	867	904	942	967	1002	1035	1177	1449	1823

TOTAL	22604	23418	24246	25078	25897	26707	27504	28290	29088	29887	33651	37887	42559
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE : PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASRI), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015

FEMALE

ON-RESERVE

SASKATCHEWAN

YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	3597	3625	3632	3689	3734	3745	3764	3779	3801	3823	4008	4378	4792
5-9	2901	3022	3094	3177	3235	3314	3346	3384	3438	3475	3550	3794	4160
10-14	2365	2415	2451	2530	2641	2734	2856	2948	3021	3075	3284	3406	3655
15-19	2285	2272	2280	2282	2291	2335	2381	2435	2510	2612	3002	3256	3399
20-24	2040	2078	2030	2066	2066	2045	2036	2062	2055	2060	2301	2680	2919
25-29	1731	1781	1840	1871	1892	1918	1954	1922	1947	1943	1900	2150	2514
30-34	1417	1480	1534	1587	1670	1718	1767	1830	1852	1869	1879	1861	2116
35-39	1001	1084	1151	1239	1328	1415	1469	1530	1577	1651	1809	1848	1842
40-44	777	820	872	923	956	1033	1110	1181	1263	1346	1634	1814	1860
45-49	540	582	616	679	730	766	805	856	902	928	1272	1564	1747
50-54	479	496	521	531	572	614	657	697	759	811	1007	1394	1724
55-59	387	411	427	456	478	511	528	554	562	600	822	1033	1438
60-64	322	344	368	395	413	420	445	464	491	513	626	870	1101
65+	731	758	773	797	827	861	902	941	980	1018	1234	1527	2003

TOTAL 20573 21167 21590 22222 22835 23429 24019 24583 25158 25723 28327 31577 35270

\*\*\*\*\*  
 NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING  
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR  
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.  
 \*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015

SASKATCHEWAN

OFF-RESERVE

BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	5328	5455	5613	5741	5856	5951	6047	6133	6213	6312	6926	7620	8342
5-9	4810	5106	5394	5623	5787	5965	6084	6201	6328	6446	6871	7399	8115
10-14	4126	4265	4447	4646	4897	5103	5391	5642	5862	6015	6612	6933	7443
15-19	3893	3951	4091	4151	4269	4424	4551	4699	4887	5135	6187	6695	6993
20-24	4256	4391	4405	4486	4480	4501	4539	4649	4698	4807	5621	6653	7181
25-29	4057	4257	4509	4634	4789	4889	5011	4985	5056	5028	5236	6022	7106
30-34	3341	3520	3755	3956	4178	4356	4538	4763	4871	5002	5115	5248	6017
35-39	2279	2516	2736	2977	3227	3475	3643	3841	4018	4223	4917	4964	5081
40-44	1709	1821	1985	2133	2233	2422	2646	2845	3069	3306	4201	4819	4864
45-49	1232	1332	1438	1584	1706	1833	1936	2083	2219	2311	3306	4138	4727
50-54	899	964	1034	1075	1177	1253	1342	1432	1563	1674	2203	3105	3879
55-59	649	678	721	771	810	871	923	979	1009	1095	1512	1955	2745
60-64	454	489	532	569	599	615	639	672	713	745	977	1326	1712
65+	713	752	789	826	868	914	968	1018	1069	1119	1396	1746	2263

TOTAL

37746	39495	41450	43172	44876	46573	48260	49942	51574	53216	61081	68623	76469
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING

THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE : PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR  
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.



\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015  
=====

SASKATCHEWAN OFF-RESERVE MALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	2756	2809	2861	2912	2958	2996	3042	3078	3115	3158	3442	3784	4143
5-9	2475	2623	2758	2883	2964	3038	3093	3139	3192	3239	3433	3695	4054
10-14	2045	2106	2176	2273	2389	2477	2625	2752	2865	2941	3181	3331	3578
15-19	1851	1887	1943	1975	2060	2154	2207	2273	2367	2481	3000	3210	3355
20-24	1973	2029	2022	2041	2005	2022	2051	2108	2135	2217	2608	3114	3327
25-29	1854	1953	2061	2123	2219	2261	2313	2298	2311	2266	2433	2824	3366
30-34	1462	1534	1637	1738	1823	1915	2006	2108	2161	2244	2238	2374	2750
35-39	913	1014	1100	1195	1299	1404	1467	1555	1642	1715	2064	2037	2163
40-44	662	698	762	821	863	930	1022	1103	1191	1287	1656	1969	1943
45-49	458	487	519	561	597	655	688	745	797	835	1213	1542	1827
50-54	332	368	389	411	455	468	496	527	565	599	818	1172	1488
55-59	233	229	239	252	260	276	304	320	336	370	478	645	923
60-64	173	183	193	201	210	215	210	219	230	235	325	414	557
65+	229	240	247	259	271	285	299	311	323	338	399	496	624

TOTAL 17417 18158 18907 19645 20374 21097 21822 22538 23231 23924 27289 30606 34097

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015  
=====

SASKATCHEWAN

OFF-RESERVE

FEMALE

YEARS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	2572	2646	2752	2829	2898	2955	3005	3054	3097	3153	3484	3836	4199
5-9	2335	2483	2636	2740	2823	2927	2992	3062	3136	3208	3438	3704	4062
10-14	2081	2159	2271	2373	2508	2626	2766	2890	2996	3075	3431	3602	3865
15-19	2042	2064	2148	2176	2210	2270	2344	2426	2520	2654	3187	3485	3638
20-24	2283	2362	2383	2446	2474	2480	2489	2541	2563	2589	3013	3539	3854
25-29	2202	2304	2448	2511	2570	2628	2698	2687	2745	2762	2803	3198	3740
30-34	1879	1986	2118	2218	2355	2441	2532	2655	2710	2758	2877	2875	3267
35-39	1366	1502	1637	1782	1928	2071	2176	2285	2376	2508	2853	2927	2918
40-44	1048	1122	1223	1312	1370	1492	1624	1742	1878	2018	2544	2850	2922
45-49	775	845	919	1022	1109	1178	1248	1338	1422	1477	2093	2596	2900
50-54	567	596	645	664	722	784	846	905	998	1074	1384	1934	2391
55-59	415	449	482	519	551	595	619	659	673	725	1034	1310	1822
60-64	281	306	339	367	389	400	429	453	484	510	652	913	1155
65+	483	511	542	567	597	629	669	707	745	781	998	1250	1639

TOTAL	20329	21336	22542	23526	24502	25476	26438	27404	28343	29292	33792	38017	42372
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE : PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015  
=====

ALBERTA	ON AND OFF RESERVE										BOTH SEXES		
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
YEARS OF DEC 31ST)													
AGE GROUP													
-----													
0-4	8977	9099	9234	9346	9488	9609	9740	9883	10034	10199	10968	11547	12124
5-9	8721	8821	8827	8971	9014	9118	9233	9358	9458	9592	10231	10990	11573
10-14	7396	7743	8133	8407	8718	8966	9054	9044	9171	9200	9665	10285	11046
15-19	6761	6916	7089	7284	7489	7684	8015	8384	8638	8930	9276	9719	10341
20-24	6687	6785	6896	6964	7023	7113	7248	7395	7564	7745	9004	9324	9772
25-29	6336	6544	6655	6815	6952	7095	7171	7254	7293	7325	7838	9057	9384
30-34	5235	5560	5985	6275	6562	6740	6928	7009	7138	7249	7421	7898	9116
35-39	3844	4210	4476	4852	5204	5552	5857	6256	6518	6782	7305	7452	7934
40-44	2871	3001	3293	3513	3798	4094	4441	4685	5038	5368	6800	7298	7455
45-49	2204	2375	2533	2721	2868	3035	3154	3428	3631	3897	5347	6742	7242
50-54	1707	1796	1902	2005	2154	2305	2466	2609	2780	2916	3850	5254	6625
55-59	1301	1413	1497	1587	1654	1767	1848	1942	2033	2167	2842	3735	5097
60-64	957	1049	1095	1161	1238	1294	1398	1471	1551	1609	2055	2690	3544
65+	1827	1870	1957	2043	2118	2212	2316	2412	2524	2637	3276	4124	5307
TOTAL	64824	67182	69572	71944	74280	76584	78869	81130	83371	85616	95878	106115	116560

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING  
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR  
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASRI), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015

=====

ALBERTA

ON AND OFF RESERVE

MALE

YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	4603	4667	4748	4815	4863	4925	4993	5067	5145	5230	5627	5925	6222
5-9	4442	4496	4498	4576	4606	4668	4728	4805	4866	4910	5243	5635	5935
10-14	3711	3883	4085	4216	4414	4570	4618	4612	4681	4703	4947	5270	5663
15-19	3392	3494	3593	3693	3790	3850	4014	4205	4326	4514	4733	4966	5290
20-24	3392	3435	3424	3457	3493	3550	3642	3728	3815	3900	4532	4738	4974
25-29	3068	3177	3314	3414	3480	3566	3599	3576	3595	3618	3924	4535	4746
30-34	2463	2649	2849	3017	3179	3256	3355	3476	3560	3613	3652	3939	4549
35-39	1750	1917	2057	2252	2422	2601	2777	2964	3118	3269	3624	3652	3942
40-44	1280	1352	1466	1544	1700	1852	2009	2139	2323	2482	3259	3602	3636
45-49	985	1040	1130	1215	1246	1342	1408	1514	1584	1731	2455	3210	3552
50-54	780	828	858	879	958	1008	1059	1142	1219	1247	1690	2387	3124
55-59	594	631	665	718	743	785	829	854	871	943	1195	1614	2283
60-64	441	478	499	530	549	569	603	632	680	701	873	1106	1499
65+	811	823	857	883	917	952	989	1028	1068	1105	1342	1652	2069

TOTAL	31712	32870	34043	35209	36360	37494	38623	39742	40851	41966	47096	52231	57484
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015  
=====

ALBERTA ON AND OFF RESERVE FEMALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP  
-----

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	4374	4432	4486	4531	4625	4684	4747	4816	4889	4969	5341	5622	5902
5-9	4279	4325	4329	4395	4408	4450	4505	4553	4592	4682	4988	5355	5638
10-14	3685	3860	4048	4191	4304	4396	4436	4432	4490	4497	4718	5015	5383
15-19	3369	3422	3496	3591	3699	3834	4001	4179	4312	4416	4543	4753	5051
20-24	3295	3350	3472	3507	3530	3563	3606	3667	3749	3845	4472	4586	4798
25-29	3268	3367	3341	3401	3472	3529	3572	3678	3698	3707	3914	4522	4638
30-34	2772	2911	3136	3258	3383	3484	3573	3533	3578	3636	3769	3959	4567 :
35-39	2094	2293	2419	2600	2782	2951	3080	3292	3400	3513	3681	3800	3992
40-44	1591	1649	1827	1969	2098	2242	2432	2546	2715	2886	3541	3696	3819
45-49	1219	1335	1403	1506	1622	1693	1746	1914	2047	2166	2892	3532	3690
50-54	927	968	1044	1126	1196	1297	1407	1467	1561	1669	2160	2867	3501
55-59	707	782	832	869	911	982	1019	1088	1162	1224	1647	2121	2814
60-64	516	571	596	631	689	725	795	839	871	908	1182	1584	2045
65+	1016	1047	1100	1160	1201	1260	1327	1384	1456	1532	1934	2472	3238

TOTAL 33112 34312 35529 36735 37920 39090 40246 41388 42520 43650 48782 53884 59076

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.



\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015

=====

ALBERTA

ON-RESERVE

BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	6662	6743	6839	6912	7007	7087	7179	7274	7380	7491	8011	8428	8849
5-9	6092	6153	6152	6239	6265	6332	6403	6484	6549	6627	7037	7548	7948
10-14	5040	5273	5526	5708	5915	6074	6129	6118	6190	6204	6488	6889	7399
15-19	4462	4558	4665	4789	4920	5041	5254	5491	5645	5831	6028	6307	6710
20-24	4240	4295	4358	4398	4431	4481	4563	4652	4750	4856	5618	5808	6087
25-29	3996	4121	4189	4287	4366	4452	4496	4537	4557	4574	4871	5620	5823
30-34	3247	3448	3709	3885	4061	4167	4274	4326	4404	4465	4542	4833	5578
35-39	2322	2540	2698	2925	3134	3343	3525	3762	3920	4078	4376	4455	4750
40-44	1653	1729	1892	2013	2179	2348	2545	2686	2890	3072	3889	4186	4270
45-49	1334	1432	1530	1641	1722	1824	1895	2055	2171	2333	3195	4040	4354
50-54	1046	1100	1161	1218	1310	1397	1489	1578	1679	1755	2312	3161	4002
55-59	846	915	968	1027	1068	1138	1191	1247	1300	1387	1801	2373	3251
60-64	633	692	722	765	814	849	915	962	1014	1051	1334	1742	2297
65+	1343	1372	1434	1494	1549	1614	1687	1755	1834	1914	2362	2969	3815

TOTAL 42917 44371 45845 47302 48741 50148 51544 52927 54282 55638 61866 68359 75134

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015  
=====

ALBERTA		ON-RESERVE										MALE		
YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST)		1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
AGE GROUP														
0-4		3438	3477	3533	3573	3603	3640	3685	3729	3782	3834	4085	4296	4511
5-9		3109	3138	3135	3180	3197	3235	3267	3315	3353	3373	3570	3826	4030
10-14		2531	2644	2774	2858	2988	3085	3113	3104	3141	3151	3285	3489	3749
15-19		2249	2313	2371	2434	2494	2526	2629	2750	2821	2939	3053	3198	3407
20-24		2167	2192	2178	2195	2215	2244	2298	2349	2400	2445	2814	2938	3084
25-29		1973	2036	2121	2182	2217	2268	2285	2264	2272	2283	2453	2830	2962
30-34		1628	1748	1877	1982	2085	2133	2191	2266	2318	2345	2348	2529	2920
35-39		1181	1290	1382	1511	1620	1737	1849	1971	2070	2167	2377	2392	2582
40-44		852	899	973	1022	1124	1220	1322	1405	1524	1623	2112	2330	2352
45-49		680	716	776	832	852	917	959	1030	1074	1172	1647	2151	2380
50-54		544	576	596	609	663	696	730	786	836	854	1146	1616	2115
55-59		446	473	497	536	554	583	615	632	644	695	872	1177	1664
60-64		311	336	350	372	384	397	420	439	471	485	599	757	1025
65+		645	653	679	698	724	749	776	806	835	863	1037	1275	1597
TOTAL		21755	22491	23244	23983	24719	25429	26139	26846	27539	28229	31399	34803	38379

\*\*\*\*\*  
 NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING  
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR  
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.  
 \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
MEDIUM GROWTH  
ALBERTA  
\*\*\*\*\*

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015  
=====

AGE GROUP	ON-RESERVE										FEMALE			
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	
0-4	3224	3266	3306	3339	3404	3447	3494	3545	3598	3657	3926	4132	4338	
5-9	2982	3015	3017	3059	3068	3097	3135	3169	3196	3254	3467	3722	3918	
10-14	2509	2629	2753	2850	2927	2989	3016	3014	3049	3053	3204	3400	3650	
15-19	2213	2245	2293	2356	2427	2515	2625	2741	2824	2892	2976	3108	3303	
20-24	2073	2104	2180	2202	2217	2238	2265	2303	2351	2411	2804	2871	3004	
25-29	2023	2084	2068	2105	2149	2184	2211	2273	2285	2291	2419	2790	2862	
30-34	1619	1700	1831	1903	1976	2035	2083	2060	2086	2120	2194	2304	2658	
35-39	1141	1250	1316	1414	1513	1605	1676	1791	1850	1911	1999	2063	2168	
40-44	800	829	919	990	1055	1128	1223	1281	1366	1449	1778	1855	1917	
45-49	655	717	753	809	869	907	936	1026	1097	1161	1547	1890	1974	
50-54	502	524	565	609	647	702	760	792	843	901	1166	1545	1887	
55-59	400	443	471	491	515	555	576	615	657	692	929	1196	1587	
60-64	322	356	372	394	430	452	495	523	543	566	735	985	1272	
65+	698	719	756	797	825	864	910	949	999	1051	1325	1693	2218	
TOTAL	21161	21880	22601	23318	24022	24719	25405	26081	26743	27409	30467	33556	36756	

\*\*\*\*\*  
NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING  
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
SOURCE : PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR  
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASRI), INAC.  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015  
=====

ALBERTA	OFF-RESERVE										BOTH SEXES			
YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)														
AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	
0-4	2315	2356	2395	2434	2481	2522	2561	2609	2654	2708	2957	3119	3275	
5-9	2629	2668	2675	2732	2749	2786	2830	2874	2909	2965	3194	3442	3625	
10-14	2356	2470	2607	2699	2803	2892	2925	2926	2981	2996	3177	3396	3647	
15-19	2299	2358	2424	2495	2569	2643	2761	2893	2993	3099	3248	3412	3631	
20-24	2447	2490	2538	2566	2592	2632	2685	2743	2814	2889	3386	3516	3685	
25-29	2340	2423	2466	2528	2586	2643	2675	2717	2736	2751	2967	3437	3561	
30-34	1988	2112	2276	2390	2501	2573	2654	2683	2734	2784	2879	3065	3538	
35-39	1522	1670	1778	1927	2070	2209	2332	2494	2598	2704	2929	2997	3184	
40-44	1218	1272	1401	1500	1619	1746	1896	1999	2148	2296	2911	3112	3185	
45-49	870	943	1003	1080	1146	1211	1259	1373	1460	1564	2152	2702	2888	
50-54	661	696	741	787	844	908	977	1031	1101	1161	1538	2093	2623	
55-59	455	498	529	560	586	629	657	695	733	780	1041	1362	1846	
60-64	324	357	373	396	424	445	483	509	537	558	721	948	1247	
65+	484	498	523	549	569	598	629	657	690	723	914	1155	1492	
TOTAL	21907	22811	23727	24642	25539	26436	27325	28203	29089	29978	34012	37756	41426	

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.



MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015

ALBERTA

OFF-RESERVE

MALE

YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	1165	1190	1215	1242	1260	1285	1308	1338	1363	1396	1542	1629	1711
5-9	1333	1358	1363	1396	1409	1433	1461	1490	1513	1537	1673	1809	1905
10-14	1180	1239	1311	1358	1426	1485	1505	1508	1540	1552	1662	1781	1914
15-19	1143	1181	1222	1259	1296	1324	1385	1455	1505	1575	1680	1768	1883
20-24	1225	1243	1246	1262	1278	1306	1344	1379	1415	1455	1718	1800	1890
25-29	1095	1141	1193	1232	1263	1298	1314	1312	1323	1335	1472	1705	1784
30-34	835	901	972	1035	1094	1123	1164	1210	1242	1268	1304	1410	1629
35-39	569	627	675	741	802	864	928	993	1048	1102	1247	1260	1360
40-44	428	453	493	522	576	632	687	734	799	859	1147	1272	1284
45-49	305	324	354	383	394	425	449	484	510	559	808	1059	1172
50-54	236	252	262	270	295	312	329	356	383	393	544	771	1009
55-59	148	158	168	182	189	202	214	222	227	248	323	437	619
60-64	130	142	149	158	165	172	183	193	209	216	274	349	474
65+	166	170	178	185	193	203	213	222	233	242	305	377	472
TOTAL	9957	10379	10799	11226	11641	12065	12484	12896	13312	13737	15697	17428	19105

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
SOURCE : PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.



MEDIUM GROWTH

OFF-RESERVE

YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2011
0-4	1150	1166	1180	1192	1221	1237	1253	1271	1291	1312	1415	1490	1564
5-9	1297	1310	1312	1336	1340	1353	1370	1384	1396	1428	1521	1633	1720
10-14	1176	1231	1295	1341	1377	1407	1420	1418	1441	1444	1514	1615	1733
15-19	1156	1177	1203	1235	1272	1319	1376	1438	1488	1524	1567	1645	1748
20-24	1222	1246	1292	1305	1313	1325	1341	1364	1398	1434	1668	1715	1794
25-29	1245	1283	1273	1296	1323	1345	1361	1405	1413	1416	1495	1732	1776
30-34	1153	1211	1305	1355	1407	1449	1490	1473	1492	1516	1575	1655	1909
35-39	953	1043	1103	1186	1269	1346	1404	1501	1550	1602	1682	1737	1824
40-44	791	820	908	979	1043	1114	1209	1265	1349	1437	1763	1841	1902
45-49	564	618	650	697	753	786	810	888	950	1005	1345	1642	1716
50-54	425	444	479	517	549	595	647	675	718	768	994	1322	1614
55-59	307	339	361	378	396	427	443	473	505	532	718	925	1227
60-64	194	215	224	237	259	273	300	316	328	342	447	599	773
65+	318	328	344	363	376	396	417	435	457	481	609	779	1020

TOTAL	11951	12432	12928	13417	13898	14371	14841	15307	15777	16241	18315	20328	22320
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

\*\*\*\*\*  
 NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING  
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR  
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.  
 \*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015

BRITISH COLUMBIA

ON AND OFF RESERVE

BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	9604	9661	9672	9703	9690	9658	9634	9607	9579	9564	9474	9483	9498
5-9	9047	9192	9365	9560	9736	9858	9900	9894	9906	9875	9626	9518	9530
10-14	8603	8832	9058	9214	9319	9452	9576	9721	9888	10038	9988	9704	9600
15-19	8602	8665	8727	8782	8920	9073	9276	9468	9589	9663	10154	10066	9789
20-24	9130	9197	9240	9262	9159	9159	9194	9214	9227	9327	9784	10225	10148
25-29	9600	9582	9529	9574	9648	9761	9795	9789	9765	9621	9463	9862	10313
30-34	8884	9371	9850	10098	10278	10240	10191	10091	10088	10118	9758	9546	9955
35-39	6944	7414	7811	8291	8834	9378	9834	10271	10477	10621	10198	9799	9601
40-44	5135	5497	5956	6406	6879	7329	7772	8132	8575	9082	10632	10183	9802
45-49	4001	4251	4524	4816	5092	5396	5735	6163	6582	7024	9029	10529	10104
50-54	2983	3232	3443	3681	3920	4143	4375	4625	4893	5145	6911	8854	10335
55-59	2271	2375	2560	2718	2910	3068	3296	3486	3699	3916	4994	6684	8577
60-64	1801	1920	2012	2098	2163	2264	2357	2521	2662	2832	3708	4717	6331
65+	3325	3424	3559	3722	3882	4050	4213	4376	4556	4714	5807	7352	9379

TOTAL 89930 92613 95306 97925 100430 102829 105148 107358 109486 111540 119526 126522 132962

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING

THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015  
=====

BRITISH COLUMBIA ON AND OFF RESERVE MALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	4940	4967	4965	4959	4970	4954	4942	4928	4914	4907	4862	4867	4875
5-9	4670	4727	4799	4932	4979	5058	5078	5068	5053	5055	4934	4880	4887
10-14	4427	4573	4731	4767	4834	4877	4923	4981	5099	5133	5111	4972	4921
15-19	4402	4421	4429	4480	4553	4657	4790	4930	4949	5000	5183	5142	5008
20-24	4562	4621	4661	4680	4640	4646	4653	4641	4672	4727	5036	5195	5162
25-29	4629	4659	4675	4725	4819	4844	4887	4903	4900	4841	4770	5050	5216
30-34	4208	4456	4667	4841	4905	4922	4937	4930	4956	5028	4888	4792	5077
35-39	3207	3408	3610	3819	4093	4417	4650	4841	4994	5042	5043	4886	4799
40-44	2431	2608	2815	3006	3209	3357	3545	3730	3923	4179	5020	5009	4863
45-49	1848	1943	2084	2220	2369	2513	2679	2872	3049	3238	4123	4936	4937
50-54	1354	1463	1554	1665	1761	1873	1961	2091	2217	2354	3150	4003	4800
55-59	1079	1111	1168	1209	1278	1353	1452	1534	1633	1720	2247	3001	3824
60-64	822	874	917	968	1006	1040	1068	1116	1151	1211	1592	2077	2785
65+	1509	1541	1585	1645	1701	1758	1820	1882	1963	2028	2397	2971	3791

TOTAL 44088 45372 46660 47916 49117 50269 51385 52447 53473 54463 58356 61781 64945

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015

BRITISH COLUMBIA ON AND OFF RESERVE FEMALE

YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	4664	4694	4707	4744	4720	4704	4692	4679	4665	4657	4612	4616	4623
5-9	4377	4465	4566	4628	4757	4800	4822	4826	4853	4820	4692	4638	4643
10-14	4176	4259	4327	4447	4485	4575	4653	4740	4789	4905	4877	4732	4679
15-19	4200	4244	4298	4302	4367	4416	4486	4538	4640	4663	4971	4924	4781
20-24	4568	4576	4579	4582	4519	4513	4541	4573	4555	4600	4748	5030	4986
25-29	4971	4923	4854	4849	4829	4917	4908	4886	4865	4780	4693	4812	5097
30-34	4676	4915	5183	5257	5373	5318	5254	5161	5132	5090	4870	4754	4878
35-39	3737	4006	4201	4472	4741	4961	5184	5430	5483	5579	5155	4913	4802
40-44	2704	2889	3141	3400	3670	3972	4227	4402	4652	4903	5612	5174	4939
45-49	2153	2308	2440	2596	2723	2883	3056	3291	3533	3786	4906	5593	5167
50-54	1629	1769	1889	2016	2159	2270	2414	2534	2676	2791	3761	4851	5535
55-59	1192	1264	1392	1509	1632	1715	1844	1952	2066	2196	2747	3683	4753
60-64	979	1046	1095	1130	1157	1224	1289	1405	1511	1621	2116	2640	3546
65+	1816	1883	1974	2077	2181	2292	2393	2494	2593	2686	3410	4381	5588

TOTAL 45842 47241 48646 50009 51313 52560 53763 54911 56013 57077 61170 64741 68017

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING

THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE : PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.



\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015  
=====

BOTH SEXES

ON-RESERVE

BRITISH COLUMBIA

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	5612	5587	5540	5504	5449	5383	5331	5268	5214	5168	4963	4939	4947
5-9	5124	5150	5200	5257	5304	5326	5304	5261	5228	5172	4883	4800	4806
10-14	4738	4812	4891	4923	4938	4965	4987	5023	5071	5117	4927	4758	4707
15-19	4280	4272	4259	4242	4273	4305	4370	4422	4450	4451	4524	4465	4342
20-24	4442	4425	4404	4374	4289	4252	4231	4203	4182	4195	4266	4431	4397
25-29	4741	4686	4613	4593	4592	4606	4584	4542	4502	4403	4194	4349	4545
30-34	4409	4606	4790	4870	4914	4858	4797	4718	4679	4667	4358	4240	4428
35-39	3422	3611	3767	3960	4183	4417	4595	4761	4827	4854	4532	4335	4248
40-44	2494	2641	2833	3014	3206	3372	3547	3687	3856	4057	4623	4436	4277
45-49	1946	2042	2155	2273	2385	2506	2646	2817	2982	3159	3924	4575	4429
50-54	1491	1597	1686	1785	1881	1976	2064	2169	2279	2383	3096	3939	4621
55-59	1194	1232	1309	1373	1454	1520	1620	1699	1790	1880	2332	3100	3974
60-64	1039	1095	1137	1175	1202	1245	1284	1361	1422	1502	1905	2414	3240
65+	2077	2115	2176	2252	2326	2405	2480	2556	2641	2713	3226	4054	5171

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*



MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015

BRITISH COLUMBIA

ON-RESERVE

MALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	2939	2926	2900	2871	2853	2819	2792	2760	2732	2709	2606	2594	2598
5-9	2695	2699	2716	2767	2768	2787	2778	2752	2724	2704	2561	2518	2522
10-14	2479	2533	2597	2593	2610	2609	2614	2625	2667	2669	2576	2491	2465
15-19	2192	2184	2166	2168	2185	2217	2266	2312	2306	2315	2322	2293	2234
20-24	2304	2311	2307	2298	2260	2244	2229	2204	2205	2212	2286	2348	2333
25-29	2375	2367	2352	2358	2385	2378	2380	2368	2352	2304	2204	2318	2394
30-34	2272	2384	2474	2542	2556	2545	2533	2509	2503	2524	2376	2315	2452
35-39	1796	1888	1982	2078	2206	2363	2469	2551	2612	2617	2537	2443	2400
40-44	1412	1500	1605	1698	1797	1863	1953	2040	2130	2252	2625	2605	2529
45-49	1111	1156	1227	1296	1372	1442	1527	1623	1710	1804	2226	2651	2651
50-54	822	879	926	982	1030	1088	1130	1196	1259	1328	1720	2174	2606
55-59	666	679	707	725	760	798	849	891	941	984	1247	1657	2111
60-64	524	551	573	599	618	633	645	670	685	716	912	1184	1587
65+	1022	1032	1052	1082	1109	1137	1168	1199	1241	1274	1460	1797	2294

TOTAL 24608 25089 25583 26059 26510 26925 27333 27701 28067 28411 29658 31387 33176

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015													
=====													
MEDIUM GROWTH													
=====													
BRITISH COLUMBIA													
-----													
YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)													
-----													
ON-RESERVE													
-----													
FEMALE													
-----													
AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
-----													
0-4	2672	2661	2641	2633	2596	2564	2538	2508	2482	2459	2357	2345	2348
5-9	2429	2451	2484	2490	2535	2539	2527	2510	2504	2468	2323	2282	2284
10-14	2259	2279	2293	2330	2328	2356	2373	2398	2404	2448	2351	2267	2241
15-19	2087	2088	2093	2074	2087	2089	2104	2110	2144	2136	2202	2171	2108
20-24	2138	2114	2097	2076	2029	2008	2003	1998	1977	1983	1980	2082	2064
25-29	2366	2319	2262	2235	2207	2227	2204	2174	2150	2098	1990	2031	2151
30-34	2137	2222	2317	2329	2359	2313	2264	2209	2176	2143	1982	1925	1976
35-39	1626	1723	1785	1883	1977	2054	2125	2210	2215	2237	1995	1892	1849
40-44	1082	1141	1228	1316	1409	1509	1594	1646	1726	1804	1998	1832	1748
45-49	835	886	927	976	1013	1064	1118	1195	1272	1355	1697	1924	1777
50-54	670	718	759	802	851	888	934	973	1020	1055	1377	1766	2015
55-59	528	554	603	647	694	722	771	808	849	896	1085	1444	1863
60-64	515	544	564	576	584	612	639	691	737	786	992	1230	1652
65+	1055	1083	1123	1169	1217	1267	1311	1357	1400	1440	1766	2256	2878
-----													
TOTAL	22399	22782	23177	23536	23886	24213	24506	24788	25056	25308	26095	27446	28956
-----													

\*\*\*\*\*  
 NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING  
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR  
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.  
 \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015

=====

BRITISH COLUMBIA

OFF-RESERVE

BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	3992	4074	4132	4199	4241	4275	4303	4339	4365	4396	4511	4544	4551
5-9	3923	4042	4165	4303	4432	4532	4596	4633	4678	4703	4743	4718	4724
10-14	3865	4020	4167	4291	4381	4487	4589	4698	4817	4921	5061	4946	4893
15-19	4322	4393	4468	4540	4647	4768	4906	5046	5139	5212	5630	5601	5447
20-24	4688	4772	4836	4888	4870	4907	4963	5011	5045	5132	5518	5794	5751
25-29	4859	4896	4916	4981	5056	5155	5211	5247	5263	5218	5269	5513	5768
30-34	4475	4765	5060	5228	5364	5382	5394	5373	5409	5451	5400	5306	5527
35-39	3522	3803	4044	4331	4651	4961	5239	5510	5650	5767	5666	5464	5353
40-44	2641	2856	3123	3392	3673	3957	4225	4445	4719	5025	6009	5747	5525
45-49	2055	2209	2369	2543	2707	2890	3089	3346	3600	3865	5105	5954	5675
50-54	1492	1635	1757	1896	2039	2167	2311	2456	2614	2762	3815	4915	5714
55-59	1077	1143	1251	1345	1456	1548	1676	1787	1909	2036	2662	3584	4603
60-64	762	825	875	923	961	1019	1073	1160	1240	1330	1803	2303	3091
65+	1248	1309	1383	1470	1556	1645	1733	1820	1915	2001	2581	3298	4208

TOTAL 42923 44742 46546 48330 50034 51691 53309 54869 56363 57821 63773 67689 70830

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING

THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE : PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR  
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015  
=====

BRITISH COLUMBIA

OFF-RESERVE

MALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP  
-----

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	2001	2041	2065	2088	2117	2135	2150	2168	2182	2198	2256	2273	2277
5-9	1975	2028	2083	2165	2211	2271	2300	2316	2329	2351	2373	2362	2365
10-14	1948	2040	2134	2174	2224	2268	2309	2356	2432	2464	2535	2481	2456
15-19	2210	2237	2263	2312	2368	2440	2524	2618	2643	2685	2861	2849	2774
20-24	2258	2311	2354	2382	2380	2402	2424	2437	2467	2515	2750	2847	2829
25-29	2254	2292	2323	2367	2434	2466	2507	2535	2548	2537	2566	2732	2822
30-34	1936	2072	2193	2299	2349	2377	2404	2421	2453	2504	2512	2477	2625
35-39	1411	1520	1628	1741	1887	2054	2181	2290	2382	2425	2506	2443	2400
40-44	1019	1108	1210	1308	1412	1494	1592	1690	1793	1927	2395	2404	2334
45-49	737	787	857	924	997	1071	1152	1249	1339	1434	1897	2285	2286
50-54	532	584	628	683	731	785	831	895	958	1026	1430	1829	2194
55-59	413	432	461	484	518	555	603	643	692	736	1000	1344	1713
60-64	298	323	344	369	388	407	423	446	466	495	680	893	1198
65+	487	509	533	563	592	621	652	683	722	754	937	1174	1497

TOTAL

19480 20283 21077 21857 22607 23344 24052 24746 25406 26052 28698 30394 31769

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING  
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR  
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.



POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015													
=====													
MEDIUM GROWTH													
=====													
BRITISH COLUMBIA													
=====													
YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST)													
-----													
AGE GROUP													
-----													
OFF-RESERVE													
=====													
FEMALE													
=====													
1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	
0-4	1992	2033	2066	2111	2124	2140	2154	2171	2183	2198	2255	2271	2275
5-9	1948	2014	2082	2138	2222	2261	2295	2316	2349	2352	2369	2356	2359
10-14	1917	1980	2034	2117	2157	2219	2280	2342	2385	2457	2526	2465	2438
15-19	2113	2156	2205	2228	2280	2327	2382	2428	2496	2527	2769	2753	2673
20-24	2430	2462	2482	2506	2490	2505	2538	2575	2578	2617	2768	2948	2922
25-29	2605	2604	2592	2614	2622	2690	2704	2712	2715	2682	2703	2781	2946
30-34	2539	2693	2866	2928	3014	3005	2990	2952	2956	2947	2888	2829	2902
35-39	2111	2283	2416	2589	2764	2907	3059	3220	3268	3342	3160	3021	2953
40-44	1622	1748	1913	2084	2261	2463	2633	2756	2926	3099	3614	3342	3191
45-49	1318	1422	1513	1620	1710	1819	1938	2096	2261	2431	3209	3669	3390
50-54	959	1051	1130	1214	1308	1382	1480	1561	1656	1736	2384	3085	3520
55-59	664	710	789	862	938	993	1073	1144	1217	1300	1662	2239	2890
60-64	464	502	531	554	573	612	650	714	774	835	1124	1410	1894
65+	761	800	851	908	964	1025	1082	1137	1193	1246	1644	2125	2710
TOTAL	23443	24459	25469	26473	27427	28347	29257	30123	30957	31769	35075	37295	39061
=====													

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE : PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.



MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015

YUKON BOTH SEXES

ON AND OFF RESERVE

YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	684	706	729	736	737	734	733	732	733	735	735	747	764
5-9	638	644	644	663	683	709	729	751	757	756	741	740	752
10-14	597	612	654	667	692	689	694	689	704	721	770	751	750
15-19	559	574	569	587	615	652	664	702	712	733	736	779	760
20-24	696	676	701	684	647	629	641	630	643	665	749	746	791
25-29	795	814	783	780	773	779	755	772	751	709	686	763	760
30-34	673	749	808	852	888	884	898	862	851	839	731	701	777
35-39	498	513	558	619	659	730	803	856	896	927	849	738	708
40-44	365	401	431	450	512	544	555	597	654	690	930	850	741
45-49	319	354	372	375	381	399	431	458	475	533	689	923	845
50-54	257	261	270	313	330	349	381	395	397	401	531	680	909
55-59	199	213	230	242	256	274	277	284	322	337	393	516	661
60-64	141	147	173	183	194	212	224	238	248	260	323	374	492
65+	297	307	306	321	338	347	358	379	398	419	524	655	796

TOTAL 6718 6971 7228 7472 7705 7931 8143 8345 8541 8725 9387 9963 10506

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015												
=====												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												
-----												

\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015

=====

YUKON	ON AND OFF RESERVE										FEMALE		
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
AGE GROUP	-----												
0-4	339	350	360	359	359	358	357	357	357	358	358	364	372
5-9	302	307	306	324	338	354	364	373	371	371	362	361	367
10-14	279	283	318	329	337	328	332	329	345	357	378	367	366
15-19	276	284	268	264	281	306	308	341	351	357	365	383	372
20-24	309	310	323	319	310	310	317	298	292	306	366	371	390
25-29	397	405	383	383	361	358	357	366	359	347	320	376	381
30-34	347	372	406	425	446	442	448	423	419	395	359	329	384
35-39	272	273	294	330	347	379	402	434	450	469	402	364	334
40-44	204	235	258	255	287	298	297	317	350	365	473	405	368
45-49	168	188	193	206	217	228	256	277	273	303	368	473	406
50-54	135	134	139	159	165	187	205	208	220	230	304	366	470
55-59	113	125	136	141	149	152	150	154	171	176	229	299	361
60-64	74	76	93	101	114	125	136	145	148	155	173	222	290
65+	170	177	177	189	195	202	209	223	239	253	324	393	489
TOTAL	3385	3519	3654	3784	3906	4027	4138	4245	4345	4442	4781	5073	5350

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015

YUKON

ON-RESERVE

BOTH SEXES

YEARS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	340	342	345	342	336	329	324	319	316	313	299	302	309
5-9	276	271	266	267	270	276	280	284	284	280	262	260	264
10-14	238	238	247	247	252	248	246	241	243	245	250	242	242
15-19	234	233	225	227	234	244	245	256	257	261	250	263	257
20-24	266	251	254	243	225	215	215	210	213	217	232	229	243
25-29	336	336	318	310	305	304	288	291	279	259	242	264	262
30-34	290	316	333	345	353	346	346	329	321	315	260	249	274
35-39	218	220	235	255	267	292	320	336	348	355	316	270	262
40-44	148	157	164	170	191	200	202	216	233	244	316	291	252
45-49	142	153	158	155	154	158	168	175	181	201	250	335	309
50-54	119	119	120	137	143	146	157	162	158	156	197	255	346
55-59	106	110	116	120	124	132	133	134	151	157	170	222	288
60-64	98	99	114	118	123	133	138	145	149	154	183	210	276
65+	199	200	195	200	207	209	212	222	229	238	283	353	428
TOTAL	3010	3047	3091	3136	3186	3232	3275	3319	3360	3397	3512	3745	4011

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.



*****														*****																													
MEDIUM GROWTH														POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015																													
YUKON														=====																													
YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)														-----																													
AGE GROUP														ON-RESERVE												MALE																	
-----														-----												-----																	
1991														1992												1993																	
181														183												186																	
0-4														187												187																	
155														152												150																	
5-9														148												148																	
135														137												137																	
10-14														136												136																	
110														112												112																	
15-19														121												121																	
162														150												152																	
20-24														145												145																	
205														207												199																	
25-29														195												195																	
161														183												192																	
30-34														200												200																	
124														129												140																	
35-39														81												83																	
40-44														75												86																	
45-49														81												79																	
73														75												76																	
50-54														88												90																	
55-59														61												64																	
45														52												50																	
60-64														91												103																	
65+														93												104																	
1653														1683												1713																	
TOTAL														1743												1803																	
1774														1829												1853																	
1879														1968												1988																	
2094														2240												2240																	
*****														*****																													
NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING																																											
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.																																											
SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR																																											
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.																																											



\*\*\*\*\*  
MEDIUM GROWTH  
POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015  
=====

YUKON	ON-RESERVE										FEMALE			
	YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)													
AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	
0-4	159	159	159	154	151	148	145	143	141	140	133	134	137	
5-9	122	119	116	120	122	125	127	128	125	124	115	114	116	
10-14	103	101	110	112	112	107	106	104	107	110	110	106	106	
15-19	124	123	113	109	113	121	120	131	132	133	129	135	131	
20-24	104	101	102	98	93	91	92	85	82	85	97	98	103	
25-29	131	129	118	115	106	103	101	102	99	95	83	97	98	
30-34	129	134	142	145	149	144	144	134	131	122	105	95	111	
35-39	94	91	95	104	107	114	119	127	130	134	109	98	90	
40-44	69	76	81	79	86	88	86	91	99	102	125	107	97	
45-49	67	73	73	76	78	80	89	94	92	101	116	148	127	
50-54	46	44	44	50	50	56	60	61	63	65	82	98	125	
55-59	51	54	58	58	60	60	59	59	65	66	82	106	127	
60-64	53	53	63	66	73	79	85	89	89	92	98	125	163	
65+	106	107	104	108	109	111	113	119	126	131	160	193	240	
TOTAL	1358	1364	1377	1393	1411	1429	1446	1466	1482	1499	1545	1651	1770	

\*\*\*\*\*  
NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING  
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
SOURCE : PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR  
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASRI), INAC.  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
MEDIUM GROWTH  
POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015  
=====

YUKON  
OFF-RESERVE  
BOTH SEXES  
-----

AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	344	364	384	394	401	405	409	413	417	422	436	445	455
5-9	362	373	378	396	413	433	449	467	473	476	479	480	488
10-14	359	374	407	420	440	441	448	448	461	476	520	509	508
15-19	325	341	344	360	381	408	419	446	455	472	486	516	503
20-24	430	425	447	441	422	414	426	420	430	448	517	517	548
25-29	459	478	465	470	468	475	467	481	472	450	444	499	498
30-34	383	433	475	507	535	538	552	533	530	524	471	452	503
35-39	280	293	323	364	392	438	483	520	548	572	533	468	446
40-44	217	244	267	280	321	344	353	381	421	446	614	559	489
45-49	177	201	214	220	227	241	263	283	294	332	439	588	536
50-54	138	142	150	176	187	203	224	233	239	245	334	425	563
55-59	93	103	114	122	132	142	144	150	171	180	223	294	373
60-64	43	48	59	65	71	79	86	93	99	106	140	164	216
65+	98	107	111	121	131	138	146	157	169	181	241	302	368
TOTAL	3708	3924	4137	4336	4519	4699	4868	5026	5181	5328	5875	6218	6495

\*\*\*\*\*  
NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING  
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR  
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
 MEDIUM GROWTH  
 POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015  
 =====  
 YUKON  
 OFF-RESERVE  
 MALE  
 YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)  
 AGE GROUP  
 -----

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	164	173	183	190	193	194	197	198	201	203	210	215	220
5-9	181	185	188	191	197	204	212	222	228	229	232	233	237
10-14	183	192	199	202	214	220	222	223	224	228	252	248	248
15-19	173	180	189	204	213	222	231	235	237	248	250	268	262
20-24	225	216	226	220	205	196	201	207	220	227	248	244	261
25-29	193	202	201	202	213	221	211	217	212	197	207	220	215
30-34	165	194	210	227	238	240	248	244	242	251	217	218	230
35-39	102	111	124	138	152	173	201	214	228	236	240	202	202
40-44	81	85	90	103	121	134	142	155	170	183	266	260	218
45-49	76	85	93	90	88	93	96	100	113	129	187	263	257
50-54	49	52	55	66	72	72	80	86	82	81	112	156	219
55-59	31	33	36	40	43	50	53	55	65	70	75	101	139
60-64	22	24	29	30	30	33	35	37	41	43	66	67	89
65+	34	37	38	40	45	47	50	53	55	59	77	101	119
TOTAL	1680	1769	1861	1945	2025	2101	2176	2247	2317	2385	2638	2796	2916

\*\*\*\*\*  
 NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING  
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR  
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.  
 \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015  
=====

YUKON	OFF-RESERVE										FEMALE			
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	
AGE GROUP	-----													
0-4	180	191	201	205	208	210	212	214	216	218	225	230	235	
5-9	180	188	190	204	216	229	237	245	246	247	247	247	251	
10-14	176	182	208	217	225	221	226	225	238	247	268	261	260	
15-19	152	161	155	155	168	185	188	210	219	224	236	248	241	
20-24	205	209	221	221	217	219	225	213	210	221	269	273	287	
25-29	266	276	265	268	255	255	256	264	260	252	237	279	283	
30-34	218	238	264	281	297	298	304	289	288	273	254	234	273	
35-39	178	182	199	226	240	265	283	307	320	335	293	266	244	
40-44	135	159	177	176	201	210	211	226	251	263	348	298	271	
45-49	101	115	120	130	139	148	167	183	181	202	252	325	279	
50-54	89	90	95	109	115	131	145	147	157	165	222	268	345	
55-59	62	71	78	83	89	92	92	95	106	110	147	193	234	
60-64	21	23	30	35	41	46	51	56	59	63	75	97	127	
65+	64	70	73	81	86	91	96	104	113	122	164	200	249	
TOTAL	2027	2155	2277	2391	2495	2598	2692	2779	2863	2943	3236	3422	3580	

\*\*\*\*\*  
 NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING  
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR  
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.  
 \*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

ON AND OFF RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	1545	1578	1591	1605	1627	1641	1653	1663	1673	1680	1724	1818	1931
5-9	1277	1353	1396	1469	1539	1587	1617	1628	1639	1658	1691	1732	1825
10-14	1168	1179	1258	1293	1292	1331	1406	1445	1514	1579	1673	1702	1742
15-19	1130	1119	1135	1157	1195	1235	1243	1318	1348	1343	1597	1686	1715
20-24	1333	1364	1318	1273	1255	1229	1213	1223	1237	1269	1368	1613	1703
25-29	1148	1200	1282	1344	1396	1431	1456	1404	1353	1329	1294	1385	1629
30-34	1000	1070	1108	1186	1214	1255	1301	1375	1429	1474	1356	1312	1403
35-39	719	773	851	917	1009	1085	1150	1182	1253	1275	1492	1368	1325
40-44	652	676	692	715	761	791	840	913	973	1059	1288	1497	1375
45-49	446	494	557	623	654	696	717	730	750	791	1062	1284	1492
50-54	400	414	434	430	448	478	522	582	643	672	789	1053	1272
55-59	334	336	349	365	391	415	428	446	439	456	660	772	1032
60-64	282	300	313	347	348	339	341	353	367	390	442	636	746
65+	656	676	693	701	724	756	788	810	843	859	993	1141	1430

TOTAL	12090	12532	12977	13425	13853	14269	14675	15072	15461	15834	17429	18999	20620
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.



\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

ON AND OFF RESERVE

MALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	787	816	828	821	835	842	848	853	858	862	885	933	991
5-9	671	702	718	753	789	810	837	848	839	851	868	889	937
10-14	590	606	645	680	678	698	729	743	776	809	859	873	894
15-19	569	541	551	552	584	622	637	673	706	702	817	864	878
20-24	696	717	687	669	637	612	582	590	587	616	711	821	869
25-29	568	599	650	691	727	737	755	723	702	668	625	716	826
30-34	448	494	523	565	592	619	647	694	731	763	679	632	723
35-39	334	348	375	409	449	484	528	554	593	617	768	682	636
40-44	319	323	333	339	353	366	378	403	434	471	621	768	683
45-49	224	244	269	294	308	335	338	347	352	363	469	615	761
50-54	176	194	202	207	221	231	250	274	297	310	358	461	604
55-59	164	156	159	156	166	176	193	201	204	218	299	345	446
60-64	126	138	145	166	164	162	154	157	154	162	207	283	328
65+	341	343	349	346	352	360	372	382	397	398	428	489	601
TOTAL	6013	6221	6434	6648	6855	7054	7248	7442	7630	7810	8594	9371	10177

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

ON AND OFF RESERVE

FEMALE

YEARS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	758	762	763	784	792	799	805	810	815	818	839	885	940
5-9	606	651	678	716	750	777	780	780	800	807	823	843	888
10-14	578	573	613	613	614	633	677	702	738	770	814	829	848
15-19	561	578	584	605	611	613	606	645	642	641	780	822	837
20-24	637	647	631	604	618	617	631	633	650	653	657	792	834
25-29	580	601	632	653	669	694	701	681	651	661	669	669	803
30-34	552	576	585	621	622	636	654	681	698	711	677	680	680
35-39	385	425	476	508	560	601	622	628	660	658	724	686	689
40-44	333	353	359	376	408	425	462	510	539	588	667	729	692
45-49	222	250	288	329	346	361	379	383	398	428	593	669	731
50-54	224	220	232	223	227	247	272	308	346	362	431	592	668
55-59	170	180	190	209	225	239	235	245	235	238	361	427	586
60-64	156	162	168	181	184	177	187	196	213	228	235	353	418
65+	315	333	344	355	372	396	416	428	446	461	565	652	829

TOTAL

6077	6311	6543	6777	6998	7215	7427	7630	7831	8024	8835	9628	10443
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015  
=====

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES ON-RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
AGE GROUP													
0-4	1312	1316	1307	1298	1298	1292	1286	1280	1274	1267	1246	1305	1386
5-9	1015	1056	1072	1111	1148	1169	1177	1173	1167	1169	1143	1164	1226
10-14	883	876	920	931	919	934	975	991	1027	1061	1077	1089	1114
15-19	855	832	830	834	850	867	863	905	915	904	1031	1080	1098
20-24	1000	1006	956	910	883	853	831	829	829	843	874	1022	1079
25-29	881	905	951	983	1007	1019	1025	977	932	905	844	899	1057
30-34	747	786	802	846	855	873	895	936	964	984	867	831	893
35-39	522	550	594	631	685	727	764	778	817	825	933	846	816
40-44	461	469	472	481	503	516	540	579	612	659	775	901	824
45-49	336	366	405	446	461	485	493	497	505	526	675	816	953
50-54	315	321	331	324	334	351	378	417	455	471	529	699	850
55-59	256	252	257	264	279	292	299	308	301	310	428	497	662
60-64	232	242	249	272	269	259	257	263	269	283	310	441	517
65+	568	574	579	576	587	604	621	632	651	656	724	826	1034
TOTAL	9383	9552	9725	9906	10077	10241	10405	10562	10717	10863	11456	12415	13510

\*\*\*\*\*  
 NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES													
ON-RESERVE													
YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)													
AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	671	685	685	669	672	669	667	664	661	658	648	678	720
5-9	544	560	564	584	604	612	625	628	614	617	604	615	648
10-14	450	455	477	495	487	496	512	516	534	552	562	567	581
15-19	436	408	409	405	423	445	450	470	489	482	538	565	574
20-24	541	548	517	496	467	443	417	418	411	428	474	544	575
25-29	446	463	495	519	539	539	547	518	498	469	421	480	553
30-34	353	383	400	426	440	455	470	499	520	538	460	425	487
35-39	270	276	293	315	342	364	393	408	432	445	532	469	438
40-44	251	250	254	255	262	268	274	289	308	331	419	515	458
45-49	180	193	209	226	233	251	250	254	255	261	323	421	521
50-54	151	164	168	170	179	185	198	214	230	237	263	337	442
55-59	137	128	129	124	131	137	148	153	154	163	214	246	318
60-64	110	119	123	138	135	132	124	125	121	126	155	211	244
65+	312	308	309	302	303	307	313	318	328	325	336	381	468

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE : PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASRI), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*  
MEDIUM GROWTH  
POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015  
=====

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

ON-RESERVE

FEMALE

YEARS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	641	632	622	629	626	622	620	616	613	609	598	627	666
5-9	471	496	508	528	544	556	551	545	553	552	539	549	578
10-14	434	422	443	436	431	438	463	475	493	509	515	521	533
15-19	419	424	420	429	427	422	413	434	427	422	492	515	524
20-24	459	458	439	413	417	410	415	411	417	415	400	478	504
25-29	434	442	456	464	468	480	478	459	434	436	423	419	503
30-34	394	403	402	420	414	418	424	437	443	447	407	406	406
35-39	252	273	301	316	343	363	371	371	385	380	400	377	378
40-44	210	219	219	226	241	248	266	290	303	328	356	386	367
45-49	156	173	196	220	228	234	243	243	250	265	352	395	431
50-54	164	158	163	155	155	166	181	203	225	233	266	362	409
55-59	119	124	129	139	148	155	150	155	147	147	214	251	345
60-64	122	124	126	134	134	127	133	138	148	157	155	231	273
65+	256	266	270	274	283	297	308	313	323	331	388	445	565
TOTAL	4531	4612	4693	4782	4860	4938	5017	5089	5162	5231	5505	5962	6483

-----

\*\*\*\*\*  
NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING  
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR  
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.  
\*\*\*\*\*



MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

OFF-RESERVE

BOTH SEXES

YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	233	262	284	307	329	349	367	383	399	413	478	513	545
5-9	262	297	324	358	391	418	440	455	472	489	548	568	599
10-14	285	303	338	362	373	397	431	454	487	518	596	613	628
15-19	275	287	305	323	345	368	380	413	433	439	566	606	617
20-24	333	358	362	363	372	376	382	394	408	426	494	591	624
25-29	267	295	331	361	389	412	431	427	421	424	450	486	572
30-34	253	284	306	340	359	382	406	439	465	490	489	481	510
35-39	197	223	257	286	324	358	386	404	436	450	559	522	509
40-44	191	207	220	234	258	275	300	334	361	400	513	596	551
45-49	110	128	152	177	193	211	224	233	245	265	387	468	539
50-54	85	93	103	106	114	127	144	165	188	201	260	354	422
55-59	78	84	92	101	112	123	129	138	138	146	232	275	370
60-64	50	58	64	75	79	80	84	90	98	107	132	195	229
65+	88	102	114	125	137	152	167	178	192	203	269	315	396
TOTAL	2707	2980	3252	3519	3776	4028	4270	4510	4744	4971	5973	6584	7110

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015  
=====

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES		OFF-RESERVE										MALE		
YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)		1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
AGE GROUP														
0-4	116	131	143	152	163	173	181	189	197	204	237	255	27	
5-9	127	142	154	169	185	198	212	220	225	234	264	274	289	
10-14	140	152	168	185	191	202	217	227	242	257	297	306	313	
15-19	133	133	142	147	161	177	187	203	217	220	279	299	304	
20-24	155	169	170	173	170	169	165	172	176	188	237	277	294	
25-29	122	136	155	172	188	198	208	205	204	199	204	236	273	
30-34	95	111	123	139	152	164	177	195	211	225	219	207	236	
35-39	64	72	82	94	107	120	135	146	161	172	236	213	198	
40-44	68	73	79	84	91	98	104	114	126	140	202	253	225	
45-49	44	51	60	68	75	84	88	93	97	102	146	194	240	
50-54	25	30	34	37	42	46	53	60	67	73	95	124	162	
55-59	27	28	30	32	35	39	45	48	50	55	85	99	128	
60-64	16	19	22	28	29	30	30	32	33	36	52	72	84	
65+	29	35	40	44	49	53	59	64	69	73	92	108	133	
TOTAL	1161	1281	1402	1523	1638	1751	1860	1969	2075	2178	2643	2917	3150	

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.  
SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

\*\*\*\*\*

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1991 - 2015

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES OFF-RESERVE FEMALE

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015
0-4	117	130	141	155	166	177	185	194	202	209	241	258	274
5-9	135	155	170	188	206	221	229	235	247	255	284	294	310
10-14	145	151	170	177	183	195	214	227	245	261	299	308	315
15-19	142	154	164	176	184	191	193	211	215	219	288	307	313
20-24	178	189	192	191	201	207	216	222	233	238	257	314	330
25-29	146	159	176	189	201	214	223	222	217	225	246	250	300
30-34	158	173	183	201	208	218	230	244	255	264	270	274	274
35-39	133	152	175	192	217	238	251	257	275	278	324	309	311
40-44	123	134	140	150	167	177	196	220	236	260	311	343	325
45-49	66	77	92	109	118	127	136	140	148	163	241	274	300
50-54	60	62	69	68	72	81	91	105	121	129	165	230	259
55-59	51	56	61	70	77	84	85	90	88	91	147	176	241
60-64	34	38	42	47	50	50	54	58	65	71	80	122	145
65+	59	67	74	81	89	99	108	115	123	130	177	207	264

TOTAL 1546 1699 1850 1995 2138 2277 2410 2541 2669 2793 3330 3666 3960

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES : DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY THE POPULATION PROJECTIONS SECTION, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASRI), INAC.









